

Censo de Población y Vivienda 2017 - IPUMS Subset

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

CHL_2017_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Censo de Población y Vivienda 2017 - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Chile 2017 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Chile	CHL

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: Yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: Yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Places of habitation, physically delimited and with an independent access, where people can reside. These can be private or collective.
- Households: A private household is composed of one or more persons, either related or unrelated, that: 1) live in the same dwelling or spent the night on the 18 to 19 april; 2) and share/benefit from the same budget for food.
- Group quarters: A group of unrelated people that share a dwelling, or part of one, and live communally for reasons of health, work, religion, studies, discipline, or other similar situation.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Chile 2017

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Department

UNIVERSE

All persons present in the national territory at the 00:00 hours on April 19, 2017. This includes persons born before and those who passed away after this time. People were counted in the places where they stayed or spent the night, regardless of whether that place was or not their usual residence. Homeless, persons in transit, and persons at seaports or border crossings.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 1756899.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household with a random start, drawn by IPUMS. Homeless, persons in transit, and persons at seaports or border crossings.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 10.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2017-04-19	2017-04-19

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2017-04-19	2017-04-19

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

De facto, CENSUS DAY: April 19, 2017

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Three enumeration forms: private dwellings, collective dwellings, and persons in transit. The form for private dwellings collected information about dwellings and individuals, while the other two forms only asked information of individuals.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a

password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Chile, Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas. Censo de Población y Vivienda 2017

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:
IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center

University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2017, Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_CHL_2017_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)
 --Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).
 --IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).
 --IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
 --IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
 --Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.
 --Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881
 --Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:
 --Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.
 --Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.
 --A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	587	
CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	1756899	

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 587

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_CL	GEO1_CL	Chile, Province 1982 - 2017 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_CL2017	GEO1_CL2017	Chile, Province 2017 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_CL	GEO2_CL	Chile, Municipality 1982 - 2017 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_CL2017	GEO2_CL2017	Chile, Municipality 2017 [Level 2, GIS]	
REGNCL	REGNCL	Chile, Regions [GIS]	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
CL2017A_DWNUM	CL2017A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
CL2017A_HHNUM	CL2017A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
CL2017A_HHN	CL2017A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
CL2017A_PERND	CL2017A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_PERN	CL2017A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
CL2017A_REGION	CL2017A_REGION	Region	
CL2017A_URBAN	CL2017A_URBAN	Area (urban or rural)	
CL2017A_REGION2	CL2017A_REGION2	Region (prior to Nuble region)	
CL2017A_DWTYPE	CL2017A_DWTYPE	Housing unit type	<p>B. Housing unit characteristics</p> <p>1. Indicate type of housing unit:</p> <p>A. Privately owned housing unit</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 House</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Apartment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Traditional indigenous unit (ruka, pae pae or other)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Room in an old house or tenement</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Hut, shack, hovel or emergency housing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Mobile housing (tent, trailer or other)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other kind of privately owned housing unit</p> <p>B. Collective unit</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Example: Guest house, rooming house, residential home for the elderly.</p> <p>If you find a collective unit on your route that is not listed in your documents, inform your supervisor and continue your route.</p>
CL2017A_OCCUP	CL2017A_OCCUP	Occupation of dwelling	<p>B. Housing unit characteristics</p> <p>2. Indicate whether the housing unit is...</p> <p>A. Occupied</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Occupants present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Occupants absent</p> <p>B. Vacant</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 For sale, rent, abandoned or other</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Seasonal housing unit (vacation property or other)</p> <p>If no occupants are present, ask neighbors whether the housing unit is occupied or vacant.</p> <p>- If the housing unit is occupied but the occupants are absent, return to the unit after completing your route.</p> <p>- If the unit is vacant, end the questionnaire.</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_WALLS	CL2017A_WALLS	Exterior wall material	<p>B. Housing unit characteristics</p> <p>3. What is the main construction material...</p> <p>3. a. [Construction material] of the exterior walls?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Reinforced concrete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Masonry: cement, stone or brick blocks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Partition wall, lined on both sides (with wood or steel)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Partition wall, no lining of any kind</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Adobe, md, wattle and daub, pirca or other traditional artisanal element</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Poor construction materials (tin, cardboard, plastic, etc.)</p>
CL2017A_ROOF	CL2017A_ROOF	Roof material	<p>B. Housing unit characteristics</p> <p>3. What is the main construction material...</p> <p>3.b. [Construction material] of the roof?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Tiles (clay, metallic, cement, wood, asphalt or plastic)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Concrete slabs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Metallic sheets (zinc, copper, etc) or fiber cement (Pizarreño type)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Phonolite or tarred felt</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Straw, thatch, cattail or cane</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Poor construction materials (tin, cardboard, plastic, etc.).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 No solid roofing</p>
CL2017A_FLOOR	CL2017A_FLOOR	Floor material	<p>B. Housing unit characteristics</p> <p>3. What is the main construction material...</p> <p>3.c. [Construction material] of the floor?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Parquet, laminate flooring, ceramic, wood, rug, vinyl, floor covering, carpeting or other, over foundation block or wooden beams</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Foundation block, no lining</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cement tile</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Cement layer over the ground</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Earthen floor</p>
CL2017A_BEDROOMS	CL2017A_BEDROOMS	Number of rooms used only as a bedroom	<p>B. Housing unit characteristics</p> <p>4. How many rooms in this house unit are used only as bedrooms?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_WATSRC	CL2017A_WATSRC	Water source	B. Housing unit characteristics 5. The water supply comes primarily from: [] 1 Public system [] 2 Well or water wheel [] 3 Tanker truck [] 4 River, spring, stream, channel, lake, etc.
CL2017A_HHTYPE	CL2017A_HHTYPE	Household type	
CL2017A_CENSTYPE	CL2017A_CENSTYPE	Census operation type	B. Housing unit characteristics 1. Indicate type of housing unit: A. Privately owned housing unit [] 1 House [] 2 Apartment [] 3 Traditional indigenous unit (ruka, pae pae or other) [] 4 Room in an old house or tenement [] 5 Hut, shack, hovel or emergency housing [] 6 Mobile housing (tent, trailer or other) [] 7 Other kind of privately owned housing unit B. Collective unit [] 8 Example: Guest house, rooming house, residential home for the elderly. If you find a collective unit on your route that is not listed in your documents, inform your supervisor and continue your route.

total: 46

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 1756899

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
LASTBMO	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	
LASTBYR	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
BPLCL	BPLCL	Province of birth, Chile, 1982-2002	
BPLCL3	BPLCL3	Commune of birth, Chile, 1982-2017	
INDIG	INDIG	Member of an indigenous group	
ETHNICCL	ETHNICCL	Ethnicity, Chile	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCCL	EDUCCL	Educational attainment, Chile	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	

ID	Name	Label	Question
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGCTRY5	MIGCTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_CL	MIG1_5_CL	Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIG2_5_CL	MIG2_5_CL	Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS	
CL2017A_PERNUM	CL2017A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_RELATE	CL2017A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>C. Household members who stayed last night</p> <p>6.c. Indicate the names of all individual members of the household who stayed at the housing unit last night. Begin with the head of the household (male or female). Continue the list in the following order: spouse or partner, underage sons and daughters, other relatives and finally non-family members. Include babies, girls, boys, elderly persons, live-in domestic workers and visitors.</p> <p>If more than one household is recorded on question 6.b., separate questionnaires must be used for each of the households identified.</p> <p>[For each person, record:]</p> <p>Person No. __</p> <p>Full name _____</p> <p>Relationship with head of household (male or female) _____</p> <p>Sex:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Male</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>All the persons in this list must be surveyed on the following pages of the questionnaire.</p> <p>D. Personal information</p> <p>7. What is your relationship with the head of the household?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Head of the household</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Husband/wife (spouse)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Civil partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Common-law husband/wife or partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Son/daughter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Son/daughter of spouse, common-law husband/wife or partner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Father/mother</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Brother/sister-in-law</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Father/mother-in-law</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Son/daughter-in-law</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Grandson/granddaughter</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Grandfather/grandmother</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14 Other relative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15 Non-relative</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 16 Live-in domestic staff</p>
CL2017A_SEX	CL2017A_SEX	Sex	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>8. What is your sex?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Male</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Female</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_AGE	CL2017A_AGE	Age	<p>D. Personal information 9. How old are you? If less than one year enter 0</p> <p>Age at last birthday ___</p> <p>9.a. In which month and year were you born?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> January <input type="checkbox"/> February <input type="checkbox"/> March <input type="checkbox"/> April <input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> June <input type="checkbox"/> July <input type="checkbox"/> August <input type="checkbox"/> September <input type="checkbox"/> October <input type="checkbox"/> November <input type="checkbox"/> December</p> <p>Year _____</p>
CL2017A_USUALRES	CL2017A_USUALRES	Place of usual residence	<p>D. Personal information 10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p> <p>A. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1 At this housing unit <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At another housing unit</p> <p>B. No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____</p>
CL2017A_RESREG	CL2017A_RESREG	Region of usual residence	<p>D. Personal information 10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p> <p>A. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1 At this housing unit <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At another housing unit</p> <p>B. No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____</p>
CL2017A_RESPROV	CL2017A_RESPROV	Province of usual residence	<p>D. Personal information 10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p> <p>A. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1 At this housing unit <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At another housing unit</p> <p>B. No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____</p>
CL2017A_RESCOMM	CL2017A_RESCOMM	Commune of usual residence	<p>D. Personal information 10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p> <p>A. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1 At this housing unit <input type="checkbox"/> 2 At another housing unit</p> <p>B. No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_RESCNTRY	CL2017A_RESCNTRY	Country of usual residence	D. Personal information 10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune? A. Yes [] 1 At this housing unit [] 2 At another housing unit B. No [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ [] 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____
CL2017A_RES5YR	CL2017A_RES5YR	Place of residence 5 years ago	D. Personal information 11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012? [] 1 I wasn't born yet [] 2 In this commune [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ In another country: [] 4 Peru [] 5 Argentina [] 6 Bolivia [] 7 Ecuador [] 8 Colombia [] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____
CL2017A_REG5YR	CL2017A_REG5YR	Region of residence 5 years ago	D. Personal information 11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012? [] 1 I wasn't born yet [] 2 In this commune [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ In another country: [] 4 Peru [] 5 Argentina [] 6 Bolivia [] 7 Ecuador [] 8 Colombia [] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____
CL2017A_PROV5YR	CL2017A_PROV5YR	Province of residence 5 years ago	D. Personal information 11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012? [] 1 I wasn't born yet [] 2 In this commune [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ In another country: [] 4 Peru [] 5 Argentina [] 6 Bolivia [] 7 Ecuador [] 8 Colombia [] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_COMM5YR	CL2017A_COMM5YR	Commune of residence 5 years ago	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 I wasn't born yet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____</p> <p>In another country:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____</p>
CL2017A_CNTRY5YR	CL2017A_CNTRY5YR	Country of residence 5 years ago	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 I wasn't born yet</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____</p> <p>In another country:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____</p>
CL2017A_BPL	CL2017A_BPL	Place of birth	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_BPLREG	CL2017A_BPLREG	Region of birth	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>
CL2017A_BPLPROV	CL2017A_BPLPROV	Province of birth	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_BPLCOMM	CL2017A_BPLCOMM	Commune of birth	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>
CL2017A_BPLCNTRY	CL2017A_BPLCNTRY	Country of birth	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_YRIMMIG	CL2017A_YRIMMIG	Year of arrival in the country	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>
CL2017A_YRIMMIG2	CL2017A_YRIMMIG2	Year of arrival in the country (grouped)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>
CL2017A_SCHOOL	CL2017A_SCHOOL	Currently attending school (formal education)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>13. Do you currently attend an institution of formal education?</p> <p>Includes pre-school, special education, and elementary, secondary and tertiary education.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Not at present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Never have (go to 16)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_EDYEAR	CL2017A_EDYEAR	Highest educational year completed	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>14. What is the highest educational level you have attained? Remember it is not your current course but the highest level completed</p> <p>- For preschool education, enter 0. - For those who have completed the tertiary education, enter the number of years of the program</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1st <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4th <input type="checkbox"/> 5th <input type="checkbox"/> 6th <input type="checkbox"/> 7th <input type="checkbox"/> 8th</p>
CL2017A_EDLEV	CL2017A_EDLEV	Highest educational level completed	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>15. To which educational level does the above course refer?</p> <p>A. Preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Nursery <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pre-kinder <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kinder</p> <p>B. 4 Special education</p> <p>C. Elementary/primary <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Elementary education <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Primary (old system)</p> <p>D. Secondary education <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Scientific-humanist <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Vocational <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Humanities (old system) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Business, industrial, normal-school (olds system)</p> <p>E. Tertiary education <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years) <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Professional degree (4 or more years) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Master's Degree <input type="checkbox"/> 14 PhD</p> <p>15.a. Did you complete the educational level indicated in question 15 above? That is, did you complete elementary or secondary education, or did you receive a diploma or degree for the final level completed?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_EDATTAIN	CL2017A_EDATTAIN	Education attainment	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>14. What is the highest educational level you have attained? Remember it is not your current course but the highest level completed</p> <p>- For preschool education, enter 0. - For those who have completed the tertiary education, enter the number of years of the program</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1st <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd <input type="checkbox"/> 4th <input type="checkbox"/> 5th <input type="checkbox"/> 6th <input type="checkbox"/> 7th <input type="checkbox"/> 8th</p> <p>15. To which educational level does the above course refer?</p> <p>A. Preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Nursery <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pre-kinder <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kinder</p> <p>B. 4 Special education</p> <p>C. Elementary/primary <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Elementary education <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Primary (old system)</p> <p>D. Secondary education <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Scientific-humanist <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Vocational <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Humanities (old system) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Business, industrial, normal-school (olds system)</p> <p>E. Tertiary education <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years) <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Professional degree (4 or more years) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Master's Degree <input type="checkbox"/> 14 PhD</p> <p>15.a. Did you complete the educational level indicated in question 15 above? That is, did you complete elementary or secondary education, or did you receive a diploma or degree for the final level completed?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_EDCOMP	CL2017A_EDCOMP	Completed education level	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>15. To which educational level does the above course refer?</p> <p>A. Preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Nursery <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Pre-kinder <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kinder</p> <p>B. 4 Special education</p> <p>C. Elementary/primary <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Elementary education <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Primary (old system)</p> <p>D. Secondary education <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Scientific-humanist <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Vocational <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Humanities (old system) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Business, industrial, normal-school (olds system)</p> <p>E. Tertiary education <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years) <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Professional degree (4 or more years) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Master's Degree <input type="checkbox"/> 14 PhD</p> <p>15.a. Did you complete the educational level indicated in question 15 above? That is, did you complete elementary or secondary education, or did you receive a diploma or degree for the final level completed? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
CL2017A_INDIG	CL2017A_INDIG	Member of an indigenous group or native community (self-identified)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>16. Do you belong to any of the following first peoples or indigenous groups? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to 17)</p> <p>16.a. Which community? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mapuche <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Aymara <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rapa Nui <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Lican Antai <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Quechua <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Colla <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Diaguita <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Kawésqar <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Yagán or Yamana <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other (specify) ____</p>
CL2017A_INDIGCOMM	CL2017A_INDIGCOMM	Indigenous or native community	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>16. Do you belong to any of the following first peoples or indigenous groups? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to 17)</p> <p>16.a. Which community? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mapuche <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Aymara <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rapa Nui <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Lican Antai <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Quechua <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Colla <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Diaguita <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Kawésqar <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Yagán or Yamana <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other (specify) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_EMPSTAT	CL2017A_EMPSTAT	Worked last week	D. Personal information For all persons aged 15 years and over [Questions 17-18 were asked of persons age 15 and over.] 17. Did you work last week? A. Yes [] 1 For remuneration, in money or in kind [] 2 Without remuneration, for a relative B. No [] 3 I had a job, but I was on vacation, on sick leave, in a non-working period, etc [] 4 I was looking for a job (go to 19) [] 5 I was studying (go to 19) [] 6 I was performing household chores (go to 19) [] 7 I am retired, or a pensioner or rentier (go to 19) [] 8 Other (go to 19)
CL2017A_IND	CL2017A_IND	Industry (1-digit)	
CL2017A_CHBORN	CL2017A_CHBORN	Children born alive	D. Personal information Only for women aged 15 aged years and over [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.] 19. How many live-born children have you had? [] None (continue interview with next person) __ Number
CL2017A_CHSURV	CL2017A_CHSURV	Children currently alive	D. Personal information Only for women aged 15 aged years and over [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.] 20. How many children are currently alive? [] None __ Number
CL2017A_LSTBMO	CL2017A_LSTBMO	Month of birth of last child born alive	D. Personal information Only for women aged 15 aged years and over [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.] 21. In what month and year was your last live-born child born? [] January [] February [] March [] April [] May [] June [] July [] August [] September [] October [] November [] December ---- Year

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_LSTBYR	CL2017A_LSTBYR	Year of birth of last child born alive	D. Personal information Only for women aged 15 aged years and over [Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.] 21. In what month and year was your last live-born child born? [] January [] February [] March [] April [] May [] June [] July [] August [] September [] October [] November [] December ____ Year
CL2017A_RESCNTRY2	CL2017A_RESCNTRY2	Country of usual residence (grouped)	D. Personal information 10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune? A. Yes [] 1 At this housing unit [] 2 At another housing unit B. No [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ [] 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____
CL2017A_CNTRY5YR2	CL2017A_CNTRY5YR2	Country of residence 5 years ago (grouped)	D. Personal information 11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012? [] 1 I wasn't born yet [] 2 In this commune [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ In another country: [] 4 Peru [] 5 Argentina [] 6 Bolivia [] 7 Ecuador [] 8 Colombia [] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_BPLCNTRY2	CL2017A_BPLCNTRY2	Country of birth (grouped)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>
CL2017A_YRSCHL	CL2017A_YRSCHL	Years of schooling	
CL2017A_INDIGCOMM2	CL2017A_INDIGCOMM2	Indigenous or native community (grouped)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>16. Do you belong to any of the following first peoples or indigenous groups?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go to 17)</p> <p>16.a. Which community?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mapuche</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Aymara</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rapa Nui</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Lican Antai</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Quechua</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Colla</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Diaguita</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Kawésqar</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Yagán or Yamana</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other (specify) ____</p>
CL2017A_RESREG2	CL2017A_RESREG2	Region of usual residence (prior to Nuble region)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p> <p>A. Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At this housing unit</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 At another housing unit</p> <p>B. No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____</p>
CL2017A_RESPROV2	CL2017A_RESPROV2	Province of usual residence (prior to Nuble Region)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p> <p>A. Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 At this housing unit</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 At another housing unit</p> <p>B. No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_RESCOMM2	CL2017A_RESCOMM2	Commune of usual residence (prior to Nuble Region)	D. Personal information 10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune? A. Yes [] 1 At this housing unit [] 2 At another housing unit B. No [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ [] 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____
CL2017A_REG5YR2	CL2017A_REG5YR2	Region of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region)	D. Personal information 11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012? [] 1 I wasn't born yet [] 2 In this commune [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ In another country: [] 4 Peru [] 5 Argentina [] 6 Bolivia [] 7 Ecuador [] 8 Colombia [] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____
CL2017A_PROV5YR2	CL2017A_PROV5YR2	Province of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region)	D. Personal information 11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012? [] 1 I wasn't born yet [] 2 In this commune [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ In another country: [] 4 Peru [] 5 Argentina [] 6 Bolivia [] 7 Ecuador [] 8 Colombia [] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____
CL2017A_COMM5YR2	CL2017A_COMM5YR2	Commune of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region)	D. Personal information 11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012? [] 1 I wasn't born yet [] 2 In this commune [] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____ In another country: [] 4 Peru [] 5 Argentina [] 6 Bolivia [] 7 Ecuador [] 8 Colombia [] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_BPLREG2	CL2017A_BPLREG2	Region of birth (prior to Nuble Region)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>
CL2017A_BPLPROV2	CL2017A_BPLPROV2	Province of birth (prior to Nuble Region)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CL2017A_BPLCOMM2	CL2017A_BPLCOMM2	Commune of birth (prior to Nuble Region)	<p>D. Personal information</p> <p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p> <p>A. In this country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In this commune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</p> <p>B. In another country</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Peru</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Argentina</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Bolivia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Ecuador</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Colombia</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</p> <p>12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</p> <p>____ Year</p> <p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Between 2010 and 2017</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 2000 and 2009</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1990 and 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Before 1990</p>

total: 83

COUNTRY: Country**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in **COUNTRY**

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample

35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample

74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970

1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary

Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_CL: Chile, Province 1982 - 2017 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal
152021	Antofagasta
152022	El Loa
152023	Tocopilla
152031	Copiapó
152032	Chañaral
152033	Huasco
152041	Elqui
152042	Choapa
152043	Limarí
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua
152053	Los Andes
152054	Petorca
152056	San Antonio
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
152061	Cachapoal
152062	Cardenal Caro
152063	Colchagua
152071	Talca
152072	Cauquenes
152073	Curicó
152074	Linares
152081	Concepcion
152082	Arauco
152083	Biobío
152091	Cautin
152092	Malleco
152101	Llanquihue
152102	Chiloe, Palena
152103	Osorno
152111	Coihaique
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
152124	Última Esperanza
152131	Santiago
152132	Cordillera
152133	Chacabuco
152134	Maipo

152135	Melipilla
152136	Talagante
152141	Valdivia, Ranco
152151	Arica, Parinacota
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CL identifies the household's province within Chile from 1982 to present. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO1_CL2017: Chile, Province 2017 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Iquique
014	Tamarugal
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
031	Copiapó
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
041	Elqui

042	Choapa
043	Limarí
051	Valparaíso, Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curicó
074	Linares
081	Concepción
082	Arauco
083	Biobío
091	Cautin
092	Malleco
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloe, Palena
103	Osorno
111	Coihaique
112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat
121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
124	Última Esperanza
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
151	Arica, Parinacota
161	Diguillin
162	Itata

163

Punilla

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_CL2017 identifies the household's province within Chile in 2017. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_CL2017 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE
Chile 2017: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo

213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CL: Chile, Municipality 1982 - 2017 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014001	Iquique, Alto Hospicio
152014002	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camiña
152021001	Antofagasta, Taltal
152021002	Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
152022001	Calama, Ollagüe, San Pedro De Atacama
152023001	Tocopilla, María Elena
152031001	Copiapó, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
152032001	Chañaral, Diego de Almagro
152033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto Del Carmen
152041001	Coquimbo
152041002	La Serena
152041003	Vicuña, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
152042001	Illapel
152042002	Canela, Los Vilos
152042003	Salamanca
152043001	Ovalle
152043002	Combarbalá, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Río Hurtado
152051001	Concón, Viña del Mar
152051002	Valparaíso, Isla De Pascua, Juan Fernández Islands
152051003	Quilpué
152051004	Villa Alemana
152051005	Quillota
152051006	Calera
152051007	Limache
152051008	Puchuncaví, Nogales
152051009	Hijuelas, Olmué
152051010	Quintero
152051011	Casablanca
152051012	La Cruz
152053001	Los Andes, San Esteban
152053002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
152054001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua

152054002	Petorca, Cabildo
152056001	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
152056002	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo
152056003	Cartagena
152057001	San Felipe
152057002	Catemu, Santa María, Putaendo
152057003	Llaillay, Panquehue
152061001	Rancagua
152061002	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
152061003	Quinta De Tilco, Rengo
152061004	Machalí
152061005	Las Cabras, Pichidegua
152061006	Codegua, Mostazal
152061007	Doñihue, Olivar
152061008	Graneros
152061009	Requínoa
152061010	Coinco, Coltauco
152062001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
152062002	Pichilemu, Paredones
152063001	San Fernando
152063002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
152063003	Chimbarongo, Placilla
152063004	Chépica, Lolol, Pumanque
152063005	Palmilla, Peralillo
152071001	Talca
152071002	Constitución, Curepto, Empedrado, Penciahue
152071003	Maule
152071004	San Clemente
152071005	Pelarco, Río Claro, San Rafael
152072001	Cauquenes, Chanco, Pelluhue
152073001	Curicó
152073002	Molina
152073003	Romeral, Teno
152073004	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
152073005	Hualañé, Licantén, Vichuquén
152074001	Linares
152074002	Parral, Retiro
152074003	San Javier
152074004	Villa Alegre, Yervas Buenas

152074005	Longaví
152074006	Colbún
152081001	Concepción, Chiguayante
152081002	Coronel, San Pedro de la Paz
152081003	Talcahuano, Hualpén
152081004	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
152081005	Tomé
152081006	Penco
152081007	Lota
152082001	Cañete, Contulmo, Tirúa
152082002	Arauco
152082003	Curanilahue
152082004	Lebu
152082005	Los Álamos
152083001	Los Ángeles
152083002	Nacimiento, Negrete
152083003	Mulchén
152083004	Cabrero
152083005	Antuco, Quilaco, Alto Biobío, Santa Bárbara
152083006	San Rosendo, Yumbel
152083007	Quilleco, Tucapel
152083008	Laja
152091001	Temuco, Freire, Padre Las Casas
152091002	Galvarino, Nueva Imperial, Perquenco, Cholchol
152091003	Villarrica
152091004	Lautaro
152091005	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco
152091006	Pucón
152091007	Vilcún
152091008	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
152091009	Pitrufquén
152091010	Carahue
152091011	Gorbea, Toltén
152091012	Loncoche
152092001	Angol, Renaico
152092002	Traiguén, Victoria
152092003	Ercilla, Los Sauces, Lumaco, Purén
152092004	Curacautín, Lonquimay
152092005	Collipulli

152101001	Puerto Montt
152101002	Cochamó, Puerto Varas
152101003	Fresia, Los Muermos, Maullín
152101004	Frutillar, Llanquihue
152101005	Calbuco
152102001	Curaco de Vélez
152102002	Ancud, Quemchi
152102003	Castro
152102004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldón, Queilén
152102005	Quellón
152102006	Quinchao, Chaitén, Futaleufú, Hualaihué, Palena
152103001	Osorno
152103002	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
152103003	Puyehue, San Pablo
152103004	Purranque
152111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
152112001	Aisén, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Río Ibáñez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
152121001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Río Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antártica
152124001	Torres Del Paine, Natales
152131001	Maipú
152131002	Santiago
152131003	La Florida
152131004	Las Condes
152131005	Peñalolén
152131006	Pudahuel
152131007	Quilicura
152131008	Ñuñoa
152131009	La Pintana
152131010	El Bosque
152131011	Recoleta
152131012	Renca
152131013	Estación Central
152131014	Providencia
152131015	Cerro Navia
152131016	Conchalí
152131017	La Granja
152131018	Macul
152131019	Quinta Normal

152131020	San Miguel
152131021	Lo Barnechea
152131022	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
152131023	Independencia
152131024	Lo Espejo
152131025	Huechuraba
152131026	Lo Prado
152131027	San Joaquín
152131028	La Reina
152131029	La Cisterna
152131030	Vitacura
152131031	San Ramón
152131032	Cerrillos
152132001	Puente Alto
152132002	Pirque, San José de Maipo
152133001	Colina, Tiltil
152133002	Lampa
152134001	San Bernardo
152134002	Buín
152134003	Paine
152134004	Calera de Tango
152135001	Melipilla, Alhué, San Pedro
152135002	Curacaví, María Pinto
152136001	Padre Hurtado, Peñaflores
152136002	Talagante
152136003	Isla De Maipo
152136004	El Monte
152141001	Valdivia
152141002	Corral, La Unión
152141003	Lanco, Mariquina
152141004	Panguipulli
152141005	Río Bueno
152141006	Los Lagos, Máfil
152141007	Futrono, Lago Ranco
152141008	Paillaco
152151001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
152163001	Chillán, Chillán Viejo
152163002	Bulnes, Quillón, San Ignacio
152163003	Coihueco, Ñiquén, Pinto, San Fabián

152163004	San Carlos
152163005	El Carmen, Pemuco, Yungay
152163006	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
152163007	Coelemu, Ránquil
152163008	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolás

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CL identifies the household's municipality within Chile from 1982 to present. Municipalities/Communes are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEO2_CL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_CL2017: Chile, Municipality 2017 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011001	Iquique
011002	Alto Hospicio
014001	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camiña
021001	Antofagasta, Taltal
021002	Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
022001	Calama, Ollague, San Pedro De Atacama
023001	Tocopilla, María Elena
031001	Copiapó, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
032001	Chañaral, Diego De Almagro

033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto del Carmen
041001	La Serena
041002	Vicuña, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
041003	Coquimbo
042001	Salamanca
042002	Canela, Los Vilos
042003	Illapel
043001	Ovalle
043002	Combarbalá, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Río Hurtado
051001	Valparaíso, Isla De Pascua, Juan Fernández Islands
051002	Viña del Mar
051003	Concón
051004	Quintero, Puchuncaví
051005	Casablanca
053001	Los Andes, San Esteban
053002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
054001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
054002	Petorca, Cabildo
055001	La Cruz
055002	Calera
055003	Quillota
055005	Nogales, Hijuelas
056001	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo
056002	Cartagena
056003	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
057001	San Felipe
057002	Llaillay, Panquehue
057003	Catemu, Santa María, Putaendo
058001	Quilpué
058002	Limache, Olmué
058003	Villa Alemana
061001	Coinco, Coltauco
061002	Graneros
061003	Requinoa
061004	Rancagua
061005	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
061006	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
061007	Machalí
061008	Las Cabras, Pichidegua

061009	Codegua, Mostazal
061010	Doñihue, Olivar
062001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
062002	Pichilemu, Paredones
063001	Chimbarongo, Placilla
063002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
063003	San Fernando
063004	Chépica, Lolol, Pumanque
063005	Palmilla, Peralillo
071001	Pelarco, Río Claro, San Rafael
071002	Talca
071003	Constitución, Curepto, Empedrado, Pencahue
071004	San Clemente
071005	Maule
072001	Cauquenes, Chanco, Pelluhue
073001	Romeral, Teno
073002	Molina
073003	Curicó
073004	Hualañé, Licantén, Vichuquén
073005	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
074001	Parral, Retiro
074002	San Javier
074003	Linares
074004	Colbún
074005	Villa Alegre, Yervas Buenas
074006	Longaví
081001	San Pedro de la Paz
081002	Coronel
081003	Talcahuano
081004	Hualpén
081005	Concepción
081006	Chiguayante
081007	Penco
081008	Lota
081009	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
081010	Tomé
082001	Los Álamos
082002	Lebu
082003	Cañete, Contulmo, Tirúa

082004	Curanilahue
082005	Arauco
083001	Los Ángeles
083002	Nacimiento, Negrete
083003	Mulchén
083004	Cabrero
083005	Laja
083006	Antuco, Quilaco, Alto Biobío, Santa Bárbara
083007	San Rosendo, Yumbel
083008	Quilleco, Tucapel
091001	Vilcún
091002	Pucón
091003	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco
091004	Lautaro
091005	Villarrica
091006	Nueva Imperial
091007	Galvarino, Perquenco, Cholchol
091008	Temuco
091009	Padre Las Casas
091010	Freire
091011	Pitrufquén
091012	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
091013	Carahue
091014	Gorbea, Toltén
091015	Loncoche
092001	Traiguén, Victoria
092002	Ercilla, Los Sauces, Lumaco, Purén
092003	Angol, Renaico
092004	Curacautín, Lonquimay
092005	Collipulli
101001	Puerto Montt
101002	Fresia, Los Muermos, Maullín
101003	Cochamó, Puerto Varas
101004	Calbuco
101005	Frutillar, Llanquihue
102001	Ancud, Quemchi
102002	Quellón, Chaitén, Futaleufú, Hualaihué, Palena
102003	Curaco de Vélez, Quinchao
102004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldón, Queilén

102005	Castro
103001	Purranque
103002	Puyehue, San Pablo
103003	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
103004	Osorno
111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
112001	Aisén, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Río Ibáñez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
122001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Río Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo de Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antártica
124001	Torres del Paine, Natales
131001	Renca
131002	Quinta Normal
131003	Macul
131004	Santiago
131005	La Florida
131006	Peñalolén
131007	Ñuñoa
131008	La Pintana
131009	Pudahuel
131010	Recoleta
131011	El Bosque
131012	Estación Central
131013	Cerro Navía
131014	Providencia
131015	Conchalí
131016	Cerrillos
131017	San Ramón
131018	Vitacura
131019	La Reina
131020	La Cisterna
131021	San Miguel
131022	Lo Barnechea
131023	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
131024	Independencia
131025	Lo Espejo
131026	Huechuraba
131027	Lo Prado
131028	San Joaquín
131029	Las Condes
131030	Quilicura

131031	La Granja
131032	Maipú
132001	Pirque, San José de Maipo
132002	Puente Alto
133001	Colina, Tiltil
133002	Lampa
134001	Calera De Tango
134002	San Bernardo
134003	Paine
134004	Buín
135001	Curacaví, María Pinto
135002	Melipilla, Alhué, San Pedro
136001	Talagante
136002	Isla De Maipo
136003	Peñaflor
136004	Padre Hurtado
136005	El Monte
141001	Panguipulli
141002	Los Lagos, Máfil
141003	Valdivia
141004	Lanco, Mariquina
141005	Paillaco, Corral
142001	Río Bueno
142002	Futrono, Lago Ranco
142003	La Unión
151001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
161001	Chillán
161002	Chillán Viejo
161003	El Carmen, Pemuco, Yungay, Pinto
161004	Bulnes, Quillón, San Ignacio
162002	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco, Ninhue, Portezuelo
162003	Coelemu, Ránquil
163001	San Carlos, San Nicolás
163002	Coihueco, Ñiquén, San Fabián

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_CL2017 identifies the household's commune within Chile in 2017. Communes are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_CL2017 can be downloaded

from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

REGNCL: Chile, Regions [GIS]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapacá, Arica and Parinacota
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaíso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Bio Bío, Ñuble
09	Araucanía
10	Los Lagos, Los Ríos
11	Aisén
12	Magallanes and La Antártica Chilena
13	Region Metropolitana

description

DEFINITION

REGNCL indicates the region in Chile in which the household was enumerated. It is the largest-scale geographic identifier available in the Chile samples.

The full set of geography variables for Chile can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)

10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber

50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material

202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete

517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting

556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household

13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_DWTYPE: Housing unit type

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics

1. Indicate type of housing unit:

A. Privately owned housing unit

1 House
 2 Apartment
 3 Traditional indigenous unit (ruka, pae pae or other)
 4 Room in an old house or tenement
 5 Hut, shack, hovel or emergency housing
 6 Mobile housing (tent, trailer or other)
 7 Other kind of privately owned housing unit

B. Collective unit

8 Example: Guest house, rooming house, residential home for the elderly.

If you find a collective unit on your route that is not listed in your documents, inform your supervisor and continue your route.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	House
02	Apartment

03	Traditional indigenous unit (ruka, pae pae, or other)
04	Room in an old house or tenement
05	Hut, shack, hovel or emergency housing
06	Mobile housing (tent, trailer or other)
07	Other kind of privately owned housing unit
08	Collective unit
09	People in transit operation (not housing)
10	Street operation (not housing)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Key concepts for census-taking

What is a housing unit?

A housing unit is anything that has been built, adapted, or made available for housing persons.

What is a privately-owned housing unit?

These are the housing units where most of us reside. They are within a clearly delimited physical space and are inhabited by persons who constitute one or more households. Furthermore, they are characterized by having direct access (i.e., to enter them, it is not necessary to pass through the inside of another housing unit).

What a collective unit?

These are housing unit used as a place of accommodation for a set of persons who are there for reasons of health, work, religion, study, discipline or another situation. Typical cases of collective units could be hospitals, convents, boarding schools, barracks, correctional facilities, hotels, hostels, bed-and-breakfasts, etc.

[Figure omitted]

Questionnaire section B: "housing unit characteristics"

[Questions 1 and 2, housing unit type]

In this part of the questionnaire, information about the housing unit that you are recording is entered. The first two questions are by observation; only in cases where there are no persons present in the housing unit should you check with neighbors as to whether it is occupied or vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to use as a reference for type of housing unit]

Remember that you can go back to review the definition of privately-owned housing unit and collective unit on pages 21 and 22.

[Question 2]

A. Occupied

1. Occupants present: There are persons in the housing unit when you visit it.

2. Occupants absent: The persons who inhabit the housing unit are not at home at the time, e.g., because they went shopping, went to church or to visit other people.

B. Vacant

3. For sale, rent, abandoned or other: The housing unit has been unoccupied for a long time.

4. Seasonal housing unit (vacation property or other): The housing unit is occupied at some times during the year (weekends or vacations), but at the time of the census, it is unoccupied.

[Figure omitted]

Important: When no persons are found to be present, check with neighbors to see if the housing unit is vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to take as reference for whether the housing unit is occupied or vacant]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the housing unit type.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_HHN: Number of households in dwelling

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number (within dwelling).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_OCCUP: Occupation of dwelling

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics

2. Indicate whether the housing unit is...

A. Occupied
 1 Occupants present
 2 Occupants absent
 B. Vacant
 3 For sale, rent, abandoned or other
 4 Seasonal housing unit (vacation property or other)
 If no occupants are present, ask neighbors whether the housing unit is occupied or vacant.
 - If the housing unit is occupied but the occupants are absent, return to the unit after completing your route.
 - If the unit is vacant, end the questionnaire.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupants present

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section B: "housing unit characteristics"

[Questions 1 and 2, housing unit type]

In this part of the questionnaire, information about the housing unit that you are recording is entered. The first two questions are by observation; only in cases where there are no persons present in the housing unit should you check with neighbors as to whether it is occupied or vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to use as a reference for type of housing unit]

Remember that you can go back to review the definition of privately-owned housing unit and collective unit on pages 21 and 22.

[Question 2]

A. Occupied

1. Occupants present: There are persons in the housing unit when you visit it.

2. Occupants absent: The persons who inhabit the housing unit are not at home at the time, e.g., because they went shopping, went to church or to visit other people.

B. Vacant

3. For sale, rent, abandoned or other: The housing unit has been unoccupied for a long time.

4. Seasonal housing unit (vacation property or other): The housing unit is occupied at some times during the year (weekends or vacations), but at the time of the census, it is unoccupied.

[Figure omitted]

Important: When no persons are found to be present, check with neighbors to see if the housing unit is vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to take as reference for whether the housing unit is occupied or vacant]

If I encounter a housing unit where the occupants are absent, how does it get entered on the questionnaire and on the C2 or C3 summary sheet?

If, when passing by a housing unit, there are no people in it and the neighbors state that people do live there but are not home at that time, fill out the information in section A, "Identification," of the questionnaire: housing unit number and address. You should not enter the household number inside housing unit because there are no occupants present. Then, complete questions 1 and 2, which are by observation, and transfer this information to the C2 or C3 summary sheet, entering "occupant absent" in the observations. Once you have finished your census tract route, you must return to this housing unit to retrieve information. (For more information, see page 58).

Important: You must record all the housing units in your census tract, both on questionnaires and on C2 or C3 summary sheets, regardless of whether they are occupied or vacant at the time you encounter them on your route.

[Figure omitted, figure of the urban census tract summary sheet]

[p. 17]

If there are people in the housing unit, you must begin the census interview.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in household.

UNIVERSE
Chile 2017: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21

22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60

61	61
62	62
63	63
85	85

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_REGION: Region

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaiso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucania
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes

13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota
16	Nuble

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Parts of the questionnaire</p>

<p>Questionnaire section A: "Identification"

Enter the identifying information of the housing unit that you are going to record for the census. Don't forget to repeat this information on the C2 or C3 summary sheet.</p>

<p>1. Portfolio number and commune name:

This corresponds to a code that identifies the housing unit within a specific place inside national territory. Remember to affix the sticker containing this information in the assigned box before going out into the field.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region in Chile in which the household was enumerated.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_REGION2: Region (prior to Nuble region)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaiso

06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucania
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes
13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region (prior to Nuble region) in Chile in which the household was enumerated.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_URBAN: Area (urban or rural)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the area (urban or rural) in Chile in which the household was enumerated.

UNIVERSE
Chile 2017: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_WALLS: Exterior wall material

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics

3. What is the main construction material...

3. a. [Construction material] of the exterior walls?

1 Reinforced concrete
 2 Masonry: cement, stone or brick blocks
 3 Partition wall, lined on both sides (with wood or steel)
 4 Partition wall, no lining of any kind
 5 Adobe, md, wattle and daub, pirca or other traditional artisanal element
 6 Poor construction materials (tin, cardboard, plastic, etc.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Reinforced concrete
2	Masonry (cement, stone or brick blocks)
3	Partition wall, lined on both sides (with wood or steel)
4	Partition wall, no lining of any kind
5	Adobe, mud, wattle and daub, pirca or other traditional artisanal element
6	Poor construction materials (tin, cardboard, plastic, or similar)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section B: "housing unit characteristics"

[Questions 1 and 2, housing unit type]

In this part of the questionnaire, information about the housing unit that you are recording is entered. The first two questions are by observation; only in cases where there are no persons present in the housing unit should you check with neighbors as to whether it is occupied or vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to use as a reference for type of housing unit]

Remember that you can go back to review the definition of privately-owned housing unit and collective unit on pages 21 and 22.

Continue filling out the questionnaire following each of the following instructions:

[Question 3, housing unit main construction materials]

On each question with a question mark (?), you must wait for a spontaneous response form the informant and then mark the alternative that the informant indicates to you.

[Figures omitted, the first figure shows question 3, and the second one is a visual help for the interviewer about the construction material of exterior walls, the roof, and the floor]

[p. 22]

[Question 4, housing unit bedrooms]

A room used only as a bedroom must not also be used as a kitchen, dining room or living room.

[Figure omitted, image of question 4 from the questionnaire]

[Question 5, water supply]

On each question that ends with a colon (:) you must read the response options to the informant. This question is asking for the housing unit's main source of water for domestic use. Choose the source that contributes the greatest quantity of water. If the housing unit is temporarily without access to the public system due to delay in payment or because of repairs, mark option 1. If water is provided by a neighbor, select the response option corresponding to that neighboring housing unit's water source.

[Figure omitted, image of question 5 from the questionnaire]

The next questions are very important, since they will determine whom you must record for the census and the number of households in the housing unit.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the exterior wall material of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_BEDROOMS: Number of rooms used only as a bedroom

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics</p>

<p>4. How many rooms in this house unit are used only as bedrooms?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 0
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6 or more</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No rooms

1	1 room
2	2 rooms
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section B: "housing unit characteristics"

Questions 1 and 2, housing unit type

In this part of the questionnaire, information about the housing unit that you are recording is entered. The first two questions are by observation; only in cases where there are no persons present in the housing unit should you check with neighbors as to whether it is occupied or vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to use as a reference for type of housing unit]

Remember that you can go back to review the definition of privately-owned housing unit and collective unit on pages 21 and 22.

Continue filling out the questionnaire following each of the following instructions:

Question 3, housing unit main construction materials

On each question with a question mark (?), you must wait for a spontaneous response from the informant and then mark the alternative that the informant indicates to you.

[Figures omitted, the first figure shows question 3, and the second one is a visual help for the interviewer about the construction material of exterior walls, the roof, and the floor]

[p. 22]

Question 4, housing unit bedrooms

A room used only as a bedroom must not also be used as a kitchen, dining room or living room.

[Figure omitted, image of question 4 from the questionnaire]

Question 5, water supply

On each question that ends with a colon (:) you must read the response options to the informant. This question is asking for the housing unit's main source of water for domestic use. Choose the source that contributes the greatest quantity of water. If the housing unit is temporarily without access to the public system due to delay in payment or because of repairs, mark option 1. If water is provided by a neighbor, select the response option corresponding to that neighboring housing unit's water source.

[Figure omitted, image of question 5 from the questionnaire]

The next questions are very important, since they will determine whom you must record for the census and the number of households in the housing unit.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms used only as a bedroom.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 3.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_CENSTYPE: Census operation type**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics

1. Indicate type of housing unit:

A. Privately owned housing unit

1 House
2 Apartment
3 Traditional indigenous unit (ruka, pae pae or other)
4 Room in an old house or tenement
5 Hut, shack, hovel or emergency housing
6 Mobile housing (tent, trailer or other)
7 Other kind of privately owned housing unit

B. Collective unit

8 Example: Guest house, rooming house, residential home for the elderly.
If you find a collective unit on your route that is not listed in your documents, inform your supervisor and continue your route.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private households
2	Collective dwellings (not household)
3	People in transit (not household)
4	Street operation (not household)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

What is a housing unit?

A housing unit is anything that has been built, adapted, or made available for housing persons.

What is a privately-owned housing unit?

These are the housing units where most of us reside. They are within a clearly delimited physical space and are inhabited by persons who constitute one or more households. Furthermore, they are characterized by having direct access (i.e., to enter them, it is not necessary to pass through the inside of another housing unit).

What a collective unit?

These are housing unit used as a place of accommodation for a set of persons who are there for reasons of health, work, religion, study, discipline or another situation. Typical cases of collective units could be hospitals, convents, boarding schools, barracks, correctional facilities, hotels, hostels, bed-and-breakfasts, etc.

[Figure omitted]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the census operation type.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_FLOOR: Floor material**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics</p>

<p>3. What is the main construction material...</p>

<div class="i1">3.c. [Construction material] of the floor?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Parquet, laminate flooring, ceramic, wood, rug, vinyl, floor covering, carpeting or other, over foundation block or wooden beams
[] 2 Foundation block, no lining
[] 3 Cement tile
[] 4 Cement layer over the ground
[] 5 Earthen floor</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Parquet, laminate, ceramic, wood, carpeting or other, over foundation block or wooden beams
2	Foundation block, no lining
3	Cement tile
4	Cement layer over the ground
5	Earthen floor
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section B: "housing unit characteristics"

[Questions 1 and 2, housing unit type]

In this part of the questionnaire, information about the housing unit that you are recording is entered. The first two questions are by observation; only in cases where there are no persons present in the housing unit should you check with neighbors as to whether it is occupied or vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to use as a reference for type of housing unit]

Remember that you can go back to review the definition of privately-owned housing unit and collective unit on pages 21 and 22.</p>

<p>Continue filling out the questionnaire following each of the following instructions:

[Question 3, housing unit main construction materials]

On each question with a question mark (?), you must wait for a spontaneous response from the informant and then mark the alternative that the informant indicates to you.

[Figures omitted, the first figure shows question 3, and the second one is a visual help for the interviewer about the construction material of exterior walls, the roof, and the floor]

[p. 22]

[Question 4, housing unit bedrooms]

A room used only as a bedroom must not also be used as a kitchen, dining room or living room.

[Figure omitted, image of question 4 from the questionnaire]

[Question 5, water supply]

On each question that ends with a colon (:) you must read the response options to the informant. This question is asking for the housing unit's main source of water for domestic use. Choose the source that contributes the greatest quantity of water. If the housing unit is temporarily without access to the public system due to delay in payment or because of repairs, mark option 1. If water is provided by a neighbor, select the response option corresponding to that neighboring housing unit's water source.

[Figure omitted, image of question 5 from the questionnaire]

The next questions are very important, since they will determine whom you must record for the census and the number of households in the housing unit.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the floor material of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_HHTYPE: Household type

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One person
2	Single parent nuclear
3	Two parent nuclear home without children
4	Two parent nuclear home with children
5	Composite
6	Extensive
7	Without nucleus
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household type.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Private occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_ROOF: Roof material

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics

3. What is the main construction material...

3.b. [Construction material] of the roof?

1 Tiles (clay, metallic, cement, wood, asphalt or plastic)

2 Concrete slabs

3 Metallic sheets (zinc, copper, etc) or fiber cement (Pizarreño type)

4 Phonolite or tarred felt

5 Straw, thatch, cattail or cane

6 Poor construction materials (tin, cardboard, plastic, etc.).

7 No solid roofing

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tiles (clay, metallic, cement, wood, asphalt or plastic)
2	Concrete slabs
3	Metallic sheets (zinc, copper, other) or fiber cement (Pizarreno type)
4	Phonolite or tarred felt
5	Straw, thatch, cattail or cane
6	Precarious materials (tin, cardboard, plastics, or similar)
7	No solid roofing
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section B: "housing unit characteristics"

[Questions 1 and 2, housing unit type]

In this part of the questionnaire, information about the housing unit that you are recording is entered. The first two questions are by observation; only in cases where there are no persons present in the housing unit should you check with neighbors as to whether it is occupied or vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to use as a reference for type of housing unit]

Remember that you can go back to review the definition of privately-owned housing unit and collective unit on pages 21 and 22.

Continue filling out the questionnaire following each of the following instructions:

[Question 3, housing unit main construction materials]

On each question with a question mark (?), you must wait for a spontaneous response from the informant and then mark the alternative that the informant indicates to you.

[Figures omitted, the first figure shows question 3, and the second one is a visual help for the interviewer about the construction material of exterior walls, the roof, and the floor]

[p. 22]

[Question 4, housing unit bedrooms]

A room used only as a bedroom must not also be used as a kitchen, dining room or living room.

[Figure omitted, image of question 4 from the questionnaire]

[Question 5, water supply]

On each question that ends with a colon (:) you must read the response options to the informant. This question is asking for the housing unit's main source of water for domestic use. Choose the source that contributes the greatest quantity of water. If the housing unit is temporarily without access to the public system due to delay in payment or because of repairs, mark option 1. If water is provided by a neighbor, select the response option corresponding to that neighboring housing unit's water source.

[Figure omitted, image of question 5 from the questionnaire]

The next questions are very important, since they will determine whom you must record for the census and the number of households in the housing unit.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the roof material of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

CL2017A_WATSRC: Water source

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Housing unit characteristics

<p>5. The water supply comes primarily from:</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Public system
[] 2 Well or water wheel
[] 3 Tanker truck
[] 4 River, spring, stream, channel, lake, etc.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public system
2	Well or water wheel
3	Tanker truck
4	River, spring, stream, channel, lake, or similar
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section B: "housing unit characteristics"

[Questions 1 and 2, housing unit type]

In this part of the questionnaire, information about the housing unit that you are recording is entered. The first two questions are by observation; only in cases where there are no persons present in the housing unit should you check with neighbors as to whether it is occupied or vacant.

[Figure omitted, group of images to use as a reference for type of housing unit]

Remember that you can go back to review the definition of privately-owned housing unit and collective unit on pages 21 and 22.</p>

<p>Continue filling out the questionnaire following each of the following instructions:

[Question 3, housing unit main construction materials]

On each question with a question mark (?), you must wait for a spontaneous response from the informant and then mark the alternative that the informant indicates to you.

[Figures omitted, the first figure shows question 3, and the second one is a visual help for the interviewer about the construction material of exterior walls, the roof, and the floor]

[p. 22]

[Question 4, housing unit bedrooms]

A room used only as a bedroom must not also be used as a kitchen, dining room or living room.

[Figure omitted, image of question 4 from the questionnaire]

[Question 5, water supply]

On each question that ends with a colon (:) you must read the response options to the informant. This question is asking for the housing unit's main source of water for domestic use. Choose the source that contributes the greatest quantity of water. If the housing unit is temporarily without access to the public system due to delay in payment or because of repairs, mark option 1. If water is provided by a neighbor, select the response option corresponding to that neighboring housing unit's water source.

[Figure omitted, image of question 5 from the questionnaire]

The next questions are very important, since they will determine whom you must record for the census and the number of households in the housing unit.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water (water supply origin).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AGE: Age**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68

069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79

24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBMO: Month of last birth

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCL: Province of birth, Chile, 1982-2002**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Iquique
014	Tamarugal
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
031	Copiapó
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
041	Elqui
042	Choapa
043	Limarí
051	Valparaíso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
071	Talca

072	Cauquenes
073	Curicó
074	Linares
081	Concepción
082	Arauco
083	Bio Bío
091	Cautín
092	Malleco
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloé
103	Osorno
104	Palena
111	Coihaique
112	Aisén
113	Capitán Prat
114	General Carrera
121	Magallanes
122	Antártica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
160	Ñuble
161	Diguillín
162	Itata
163	Punilla
995	Foreign country
997	Unknown, provinces in Chile
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCL indicates the province within Chile in which the person was born. The samples for 1982 to 2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of provinces.

See BPLCL2 for a comparable variable that codes samples from 1960 to 1970 into the pre-1974 geographic classification of provinces.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCL3: Commune of birth, Chile, 1982-2017

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02202	Ollague
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena

03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro
03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04205	Mincha
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncavi
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	Los Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo

05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota
05502	Calera
05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putendo
05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo

06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu
06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche
06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno

07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares
07402	Colbun
07403	Longavi
07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara

08312	Tucapel
08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobio
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue
09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon
09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguén
09211	Victoria
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia

10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauñin
10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay
10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibáñez
12101	Punta Arenas
12104	San Gregorio
12105	Laguna Blanca

12106	Rio Verde
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12202	Antartica
12203	Navarino
12204	Ambarino
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12401	Natales
12402	Timaukel
12403	Torres del Paine
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin

13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacavi
13504	Maria Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillico
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos

16101	Chillan
16102	Bulnes
16103	Chillan Viejo
16104	El Carmen
16105	Pemuco
16106	Pinto
16107	Quillon
16108	San Ignacio
16109	Yungay
16201	Quirihue
16202	Cobquecura
16203	Coelemu
16204	Ninhue
16205	Portezuelo
16206	Ranquil
16207	Treguaco
16301	San Carlos
16302	Coihueco
16303	Ñiquen
16304	San Fabián
16305	San Nicolás
99997	Foreign Country
99998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCL3 indicates the commune within Chile in which the person was born. The samples for 1982 to 2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of communes.

See BPLCL for respondents' province of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo

12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension

15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras

22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan

31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia

34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine

41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta

43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati

53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ETHNICCL: Ethnicity, Chile**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Alacalufe (Kawashkar)
02	Lican Antai
03	Aimara
04	Colla
05	Mapuche
06	Quechua
07	Rapa Nui
08	Yámana (Yagán)
09	Diaguita
10	Other indigenous
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ETHNICCL indicates the Chilean indigenous group, if any, to which the person belonged.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

INDIG: Member of an indigenous group

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDIG indicates whether the person belonged to an indigenous group.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LASTBYR: Year of last birth

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904

1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943

1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown

9999

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRIMM: Year of immigration**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827

1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866

1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905

1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944

1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983

1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57

58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96

97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

EDUCCL: Educational attainment, Chile**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
100	Preschool/Kindergarten
110	Nursery
120	Pre-kindergarten
200	Primary/Basic
210	Primary (old system)
211	Primary, 1 year
212	Primary, 2 years
213	Primary, 3 years
214	Primary, 4 years
215	Primary, 5 years
216	Primary, 6 years
219	Primary, unknown years
220	Basic (new system)
221	Basic, 1 year
222	Basic, 2 years
223	Basic, 3 years
224	Basic, 4 years
225	Basic, 5 years
226	Basic, 6 years
227	Basic, 7 years
228	Basic, 8 years
229	Basic, unknown years
300	Secondary/Middle
310	Common secondary (old system)
311	Common secondary, 1 year
312	Common secondary, 2 years

313	Common secondary, 3 years
314	Common secondary, 4 years
315	Common secondary, 5 years
316	Common secondary, 6 years
317	Common secondary, 7+ years and unknown
320	Commercial secondary (old system)
321	Commercial secondary, 1 year
322	Commercial secondary, 2 years
323	Commercial secondary, 3 years
324	Commercial secondary, 4 years
325	Commercial secondary, 5 years
326	Commercial secondary, 6 years
327	Commercial secondary, 7+ years and unknown
330	Women's technical secondary (old system)
331	Women's technical secondary, 1 year
332	Women's technical secondary, 2 years
333	Women's technical secondary, 3 years
334	Women's technical secondary, 4 years
335	Women's technical secondary, 5 years
336	Women's technical secondary, 6 years
339	Women's technical secondary, unknown years
340	Agricultural secondary (old system)
341	Agricultural secondary, 1 year
342	Agricultural secondary, 2 years
343	Agricultural secondary, 3 years
344	Agricultural secondary, 4 years
345	Agricultural secondary, 5 years
346	Agricultural secondary, 6 years
347	Agricultural secondary, 7+ years and unknown
350	Navy secondary (old system)
351	Navy secondary, 1 year
352	Navy secondary, 2 years
353	Navy secondary, 3 years
354	Navy secondary, 4 years
355	Navy secondary, 5 years
360	Industrial secondary (old system)
361	Industrial secondary, 1 year
362	Industrial secondary, 2 years
363	Industrial secondary, 3 years

364	Industrial secondary, 4 years
365	Industrial secondary, 5 years
366	Industrial secondary, 6 years
367	Year 7
369	Industrial secondary, unknown years
370	Craftsman, mining, and other secondary (old system)
371	Craftsman and other secondary, 1 year
372	Craftsman and other secondary, 2 years
373	Craftsman and other secondary, 3 years
374	Craftsman and other secondary, 4 years
375	Craftsman and other secondary, 5 years
376	Craftsman and other secondary, 6 years
379	Craftsman and other secondary, unknown years
380	Teaching training secondary (old system)
381	Teacher training secondary, 1 year
382	Teacher training secondary, 2 years
383	Teacher training secondary, 3 years
384	Teacher training secondary, 4 years
385	Teacher training secondary, 5 years
386	Teacher training secondary, 6 years
387	Teacher training secondary, 7+ years and unknown
390	Middle (new system)
391	Middle, 1 year
392	Middle, 2 years
393	Middle, 3 years
394	Middle, 4 years
399	Middle, unknown years
400	Vocational (new system)
401	Year 1
402	Year 2
403	Year 3
404	Year 4
405	Year 5
409	Year unknown
500	Post-secondary
510	Professional institute
511	Professional institute, 1 year
512	Professional institute, 2 years
513	Professional institute, 3 years

514	Professional institute, 4 years
515	Professional institute, 5 years
520	Centers of technical education
521	Center of technical education, 1 year
522	Center of technical education, 2 years
523	Center of technical education, 3 years
524	Center of technical education, 4 years
529	Year unknown
530	University
531	University, 1 year
532	University, 2 years
533	University, 3 years
534	University, 4 years
535	University, 5 years
536	University, 6 years
537	University, 7 years
538	University, 8 years
539	University, unknown years
540	Master's
541	Master, 1 year
542	Master, 2 years
543	Master, 3 years
549	Master, unknown years
550	Ph.D
551	PhD, 1 year
552	PhD, 2 years
553	PhD, 3 years
554	PhD, 4 years
559	PhD, unknown years
600	Other
610	Year 0
611	Special education, 1 year
612	Special education, 2 years
613	Special education, 3 years
614	Special education, 4 years
615	Special education, 5 years
616	Special education, 6 years
617	Special education, 7 years
618	Special education, 8 years

619	Year unknown
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCCL indicates the person's educational attainment in Chile in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker

220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996

Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997

Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001

Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000

Switzerland 2011
 Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry

020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years

18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_AGE: Age

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>9. How old are you?</p>

<div class="i1">If less than one year enter 0

Age at last birthday ___</div><p>9.a. In which month and year were you born?</p>

<div class="i1">[] January
[] February
[] March
[] April
[] May
[] June
[] July
[] August
[] September
[] October
[] November
[] December

Year ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37

038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76

077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Question 9, age]

The age reached as of April 19 must be considered, and not an age that is about to be reached.

If you feel that the informant is upset by this or another question from the questionnaire, you should point out that, by protocol, you must ask each of them.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 9 and 9.a from the questionnaire]

description**DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the person's age in years.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All records

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RELATE: Relationship to household head

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C. Household members who stayed last night

6.c. Indicate the names of all individual members of the household who stayed at the housing unit last night. Begin with the head of the household (male or female). </p>
<div class="i1">Continue the list in the following order: spouse or partner, underage sons and daughters, other relatives and finally non-family members. Include babies, girls, boys, elderly persons, live-in domestic workers and visitors.

If more than one household is recorded on question 6.b., separate questionnaires must be used for each of the households identified.

[For each person, record:]

Person No. __

Full name _____

Relationship with head of household (male or female) _____

Sex:</div><div class="i2">[] Male
[] Female</div><div class="i1">All the persons in this list must be surveyed on the following pages of the questionnaire.</div>D. Personal information</p>
<p>7. What is your relationship with the head of the household? </p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Head of the household
[] 2 Husband/wife (spouse)
[] 3 Civil partner
[] 4 Common-law husband/wife or partner
[] 5 Son/daughter
[] 6 Son/daughter of spouse, common-law husband/wife or partner
</div>
</div>
<div class="i1">Continue the list in the following order: spouse or partner, underage sons and daughters, other relatives and finally non-family members. Include babies, girls, boys, elderly persons, live-in domestic workers and visitors.

If more than one household is recorded on question 6.b., separate questionnaires must be used for each of the households identified.

[For each person, record:]

Person No. __

Full name _____

Relationship with head of household (male or female) _____

Sex:</div><div class="i2">[] Male
[] Female</div><div class="i1">All the persons in this list must be surveyed on the following pages of the questionnaire.</div>D. Personal information</p>
<p>7. What is your relationship with the head of the household? </p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Head of the household
[] 2 Husband/wife (spouse)
[] 3 Civil partner
[] 4 Common-law husband/wife or partner
[] 5 Son/daughter
[] 6 Son/daughter of spouse, common-law husband/wife or partner
</div>
</div>

7. What is your relationship with the head of the household? </p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Head of the household
[] 2 Husband/wife (spouse)
[] 3 Civil partner
[] 4 Common-law husband/wife or partner
[] 5 Son/daughter
[] 6 Son/daughter of spouse, common-law husband/wife or partner
</div>
</div>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Head of the household
[] 2 Husband/wife (spouse)
[] 3 Civil partner
[] 4 Common-law husband/wife or partner
[] 5 Son/daughter
[] 6 Son/daughter of spouse, common-law husband/wife or partner
</div>

7 Brother/sister
 8 Father/mother
 9 Brother/sister-in-law
 10 Father/mother-in-law
 11 Son/daughter-in-law
 12 Grandson/granddaughter
 13 Grandfather/grandmother
 14 Other relative
 15 Non-relative
 16 Live-in domestic staff

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Head of the household
02	Husband or wife (spouse)
03	Civil union partner
04	Common-law spouse or partner
05	Son or daughter
06	Son or daughter of spouse, common-law spouse, or partner
07	Brother or sister
08	Father or mother
09	Brother- or sister-in-law
10	Father- or mother-in-law
11	Son- or daughter-in-law
12	Grandson or granddaughter
13	Grandfather or grandmother
14	Other relative
15	Non-relative
16	Live-in domestic staff
17	Person in collective housing
18	Person in transit
19	Person in street operation

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section C: "household members who stayed last night"

Section C consists of two questions:

Question 6.c, where all individual members of the household who stayed at the housing unit last night are listed. Question 6.d, which asks for and records the total number of persons mentioned in 6.c, broken down by sex.

To list the members of the household, you must first ascertain who is the head of household.

Who is the head of household?

The head of household is a member of the household, aged 15 years or over, who is recognized as such by the rest of the members.

Careful! If the person considered to be the head of household did not stay the night before in the housing unit and was or will be recorded elsewhere, a head of household must be chosen from among the persons who actually stayed the night in the housing unit.

To complete the list of household members in section C, it is important to identify the head of household, since the order in which each of the members is listed in question 6.c is determined by their relationship to the head of household.

Important: If the members of the household do not recognize a head of household, the first informant will be the one who must designate the head of household, and the relationships must be established with respect to this person.

[p. 25]

[Question 6.c, household roster]

This list will help you to organize the persons who you must record in order. Invite all persons in the housing unit who must be recorded to participate in the interview. This way, it will be easier for you to complete the questionnaire, and you will have fewer omissions.

Don't forget to include babies, girls, boys and elderly persons.

You must ask and write the full name, relationship with the head of household and sex of all members of the household. Always enter the head of household on the first line.

Remember that only one person can fill the role of head of household.

[Figure omitted, image of question 6.c from the questionnaire]

[Question 6.d, total number of persons]

Important: You must always ask the question and not perform the summation yourself, since this way we will corroborate whether all members of the household have been included.

Ask for and record the total number of persons who make up the household, the number of males, and the number of females. Remember to include babies, girls, boys, elderly persons and visitors who stayed at the housing unit the night before.

[Figure omitted, image of question 6.d from the questionnaire]

[p. 26]

Important: The information that you enter on question 6.d must be transferred to the C2 or C3 summary sheet after conducting all the interviews in the housing unit.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 6.c and 6.d]

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Question 7, relationship to household head]

You must mark only one alternative per question. This refers to the relationship or family ties existing between the person who is being recorded and the head of household.

[Figure omitted, image of question 7 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship to head of household.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_SEX: Sex

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

8. What is your sex?

<div class="i1">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section C: "household members who stayed last night"

Section C consists of two questions:</p>

<div class="i1">- Question 6.c, where all individual members of the household who stayed at the housing unit last night are listed.
- Question 6.d, which asks for and records the total number of persons mentioned in 6.c, broken down by sex.</div><p>To list the members of the household, you must first ascertain who is the head of household.</p>

Who is the head of household?

The head of household is a member of the household, aged 15 years or over, who is recognized as such by the rest of the members.

Careful! If the person considered to be the head of household did not stay the night before in the housing unit and was or will be recorded elsewhere, a head of household must be chosen from among the persons who actually stayed the night in the housing unit.

To complete the list of household members in section C, it is important to identify the head of household, since the order in which each of the members is listed in question 6.c is determined by their relationship to the head of household.

Important: If the members of the household do not recognize a head of household, the first informant will be the one who must designate the head of household, and the relationships must be established with respect to this person.

[p. 25]

[Question 6.c, household roster]

This list will help you to organize the persons who you must record in order. Invite all persons in the housing unit who must be recorded to participate in the interview. This way, it will be easier for you to complete the questionnaire, and you will have fewer omissions.

Don't forget to include babies, girls, boys and elderly persons.

You must ask and write the full name, relationship with the head of household and sex of all members of the household. Always enter the head of household on the first line.

Remember that only one person can fill the role of head of household.

[Figure omitted, image of question 6.c from the questionnaire]

[Question 6.d, total number of persons]

Important: You must always ask the question and not perform the summation yourself, since this way we will corroborate whether all members of the household have been included.

Ask for and record the total number of persons who make up the household, the number of males, and the number of females. Remember to include babies, girls, boys, elderly persons and visitors who stayed at the housing unit the night before.

[Figure omitted, image of question 6.d from the questionnaire]

[p. 26]

Important: The information that you enter on question 6.d must be transferred to the C2 or C3 summary sheet after conducting all the interviews in the housing unit.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 6.c and 6.d]</p>

<p>Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.</p>

<p>[Question 8, sex]

There are responses that seem obvious; however, you must ask the question anyway and record what the informant says in response.

[Figure omitted, image of question 8 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the person.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_USUALRES: Place of usual residence

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p>

<div class="i1">A. Yes</div><div class="i2">[] 1 At this housing unit
[] 2 At another housing unit</div><div class="i1">B. No</div><div class="i2">[] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
[] 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____ </div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At this housing unit
2	At another housing unit in this commune
3	In another commune
4	In another country
8	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.</p>

<p>[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the

response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.
 A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.
 [Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.
 [Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's place of usual residence in or outside Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]

032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]

072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]

076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]

152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]

156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]

170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Espailat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]

214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]

242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]

300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]

320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]

340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]

376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]

484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]

496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]

524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]

598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]

604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]

608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]

608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]

686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]

704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Thị trấn Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Hòa [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Thị trấn Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Thị trấn Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, Cà Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]

840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]

840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]

862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_CL: Province of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal
152021	Antofagasta
152022	El Loa
152023	Tocopilla
152031	Copiapó

152032	Chañaral
152033	Huasco
152041	Elqui
152042	Choapa
152043	Limarí
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua
152053	Los Andes
152054	Petorca
152056	San Antonio
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
152061	Cachapoal
152062	Cardenal Caro
152063	Colchagua
152071	Talca
152072	Cauquenes
152073	Curicó
152074	Linares
152081	Concepción
152082	Arauco
152083	Biobío
152091	Cautín
152092	Malleco
152101	Llanquihue
152102	Chiloé, Palena
152103	Osorno
152111	Coihaique
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena
152124	Última Esperanza
152131	Santiago
152132	Cordillera
152133	Chacabuco
152134	Maipo
152135	Melipilla
152136	Talagante
152141	Valdivia, Ranco
152151	Arica, Parinacota
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla
152997	Foreign country

152998	Unknown
152999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_CL indicates the person's province of residence in Chile five years prior to the census. The data for 1982-2017 are coded into the modern geographic classification of provinces. Migration commune codes for MIG1_5_CL are compatible with codes for GEO1_CL.

See MIG1ALT_5_CL for a comparable variable that codes the 1970 sample into the pre-1974 geographic classification of provinces. See also MIG1ALT_P_CL for a similar variable on province of prior residence for 1960, which also uses the pre-1974 geography.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG2_5_CL: Municipality of residence 5 years ago, Chile, 1982-2017; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
152014001	Iquique, Alto Hospicio
152014002	Pozo Almonte, Colchane, Huara, Pica, Camina
152014999	Municipality unknown, Province Iquique
152021001	Antofagasta, Taltal
152021002	Mejillones, Sierra Gorda
152021999	Municipality unknown, Province Antofagasta
152022001	Calama, Ollague, San Pedro De Atacama
152022999	Municipality unknown, Province El Ilo
152023001	Tocopilla, Maria Elena
152023999	Municipality unknown, Province Tocopilla

152031001	Copiapo, Caldera, Tierra Amarilla
152031999	Municipality unknown, Province Copiapo
152032001	Chañaral, Diego de Almagro
152032999	Municipality unknown, Province Chañaral
152033001	Vallenar, Freirina, Huasco, Alto Del Carmen
152033999	Municipality unknown, Province Huasco
152041001	Coquimbo
152041002	La Serena
152041003	Vicuna, Andacollo, Paiguano, La Higuera
152041999	Municipality unknown, Province Elqui
152042001	Illapel
152042002	Canela, Los Vilos
152042003	Salamanca
152042999	Municipality unknown, Province Choapa
152043001	Ovalle
152043002	Combarbala, Monte Patria, Punitaqui, Rio Hurtado
152043999	Municipality unknown, Province Limari
152051001	Concón, Viña del Mar
152051002	Valparaíso, Isla De Pascua, Juan Fernández Islands
152051003	Quilpue
152051004	Villa Alemana
152051005	Quillota
152051006	Calera
152051007	Limache
152051008	Puchuncavi, Nogales
152051009	Hijuelas, Olmue
152051010	Quintero
152051011	Casablanca
152051012	La Cruz
152051999	Municipality unknown, Province Quillota, Valparaiso, Isla pascua
152053001	Los Andes, San Esteban
152053002	Calle Larga, Rinconada
152053999	Municipality unknown, Province Los andes
152054001	Papudo, Zapallar, La Ligua
152054002	Petorca, Cabildo
152054999	Municipality unknown, Province Petorca
152056001	San Antonio, Santo Domingo
152056002	Algarrobo, El Quisco, El Tabo
152056003	Cartagena

152056999	Municipality unknown, Province San antonio
152057001	San Felipe
152057002	Catemu, Santa Maria, Putaendo
152057003	Llaillay, Panquehue
152057999	Municipality unknown, Province San felipe
152061001	Rancagua
152061002	Malloa, Peumo, San Vicente
152061003	Quinta De Tilcoco, Rengo
152061004	Machali
152061005	Las Cabras, Pichidegua
152061006	Codegua, Mostazal
152061007	Donihue, Olivar
152061008	Graneros
152061009	Requinoa
152061010	Coinco, Coltauco
152061999	Municipality unknown, Province Cachapoal
152062001	La Estrella, Litueche, Marchihue, Navidad
152062002	Pichilemu, Paredones
152062999	Municipality unknown, Province Cardenal caro
152063001	San Fernando
152063002	Nancagua, Santa Cruz
152063003	Chimbarongo, Placilla
152063004	Chepica, Lolol, Pumanque
152063005	Palmilla, Peralillo
152063999	Municipality unknown, Province Colchagua
152071001	Talca
152071002	Constitucion, Curepto, Empedrado, Pencahue
152071003	Maule
152071004	San Clemente
152071005	Pelarco, Rio Claro, San Rafael
152071999	Municipality unknown, Province Talca
152072001	Cauquenes, Chanco, Pelluhue
152072999	Municipality unknown, Province De cauquenes
152073001	Curico
152073002	Molina
152073003	Romeral, Teno
152073004	Rauco, Sagrada Familia
152073005	Hualane, Licanten, Vichuquen
152073999	Municipality unknown, Province Curico

152074001	Linares
152074002	Parral, Retiro
152074003	San Javier
152074004	Villa Alegre, Yerbabuenas
152074005	Longavi
152074006	Colbun
152074999	Municipality unknown, Province De linares
152081001	Concepcion, Chiguayante
152081002	Coronel, San Pedro de la Paz
152081003	Talcahuano, Hualpen
152081004	Florida, Hualqui, Santa Juana
152081005	Tome
152081006	Penco
152081007	Lota
152081999	Municipality unknown, Province De concepcion
152082001	Canete, Contulmo, Tirua
152082002	Arauco
152082003	Curanilahue
152082004	Lebu
152082005	Los Alamos
152082999	Municipality unknown, Province Arauco
152083001	Los Angeles
152083002	Nacimiento, Negrete
152083003	Mulchen
152083004	Cabrero
152083005	Antuco, Quilaco, Alto Biobio, Santa Barbara
152083006	San Rosendo, Yumbel
152083007	Quilleco, Tucapel
152083008	Laja
152083999	Municipality unknown, Province De biobio
152091001	Temuco, Freire, Padre Las Casas
152091002	Galvarino, Nueva Imperial, Perquenco, Cholchol
152091003	Villarrica
152091004	Lautaro
152091005	Cunco, Curarrehue, Melipeuco
152091006	Pucon
152091007	Vilcun
152091008	Saavedra, Teodoro Schmidt
152091009	Pitrufquen

152091010	Carahue
152091011	Gorbea, Tolten
152091012	Loncoche
152091999	Municipality unknown, Province De cautin
152092001	Angol, Renaico
152092002	Traiguén, Victoria
152092003	Ercilla, Los Sauces, Lumaco, Puren
152092004	Curacautin, Lonquimay
152092005	Collipulli
152092999	Municipality unknown, Province Malleco
152101001	Puerto Montt
152101002	Cochamo, Puerto Varas
152101003	Fresia, Los Muermos, Maullin
152101004	Frutillar, Llanquihue
152101005	Calbuco
152101999	Municipality unknown, Province De llanquihue
152102001	Curaco de Vélez
152102002	Ancud, Quemchi
152102003	Castro
152102004	Chonchi, Dalcahue, Puqueldon, Queilen
152102005	Quellon
152102006	Quinchao, Chaiten, Futaleufu, Hualaihue, Palena
152102999	Municipality unknown, Province De chiloe and De palena
152103001	Osorno
152103002	Puerto Octay, Río Negro, San Juan de la Costa
152103003	Puyehue, San Pablo
152103004	Purranque
152103999	Municipality unknown, Province De osorno
152111001	Coihaique, Lago Verde
152111999	Municipality unknown, Province Coyhaique
152112001	Aisen, Cochrane, Chile Chico, Rio Ibanez, Guaitecas, Cisnes, Tortel, O'Higgins
152112999	Municipality unknown, Province Aisen, Gral. Carrera, Capitan prat
152121001	Punta Arenas, Laguna Blanca, Rio Verde, San Gregorio, Cabo De Hornos, Porvenir, Primavera, Timaukel, Antartica
152121999	Municipality unknown, Province Magallanes, Tierra del fuego, and Antartica chilena
152124001	Torres Del Paine, Natales
152124999	Municipality unknown, Province Ultima Esperanza
152131001	Maipu
152131002	Santiago

152131003	La Florida
152131004	Las Condes
152131005	Penalolen
152131006	Pudahuel
152131007	Quilicura
152131008	Nunoa
152131009	La Pintana
152131010	El Bosque
152131011	Recoleta
152131012	Renca
152131013	Estacion Central
152131014	Providencia
152131015	Cerro Navia
152131016	Conchali
152131017	La Granja
152131018	Macul
152131019	Quinta Normal
152131020	San Miguel
152131021	Lo Barnechea
152131022	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
152131023	Independencia
152131024	Lo Espejo
152131025	Huechuraba
152131026	Lo Prado
152131027	San Joaquin
152131028	La Reina
152131029	La Cisterna
152131030	Vitacura
152131031	San Ramon
152131032	Cerrillos
152131999	Municipality unknown, Province Santiago
152132001	Puente Alto
152132002	Pirque, San José de Maipo
152132999	Municipality unknown, Province Cordillera
152133001	Colina, Tiltil
152133002	Lampa
152133999	Municipality unknown, Province Chacabuco
152134001	San Bernardo
152134002	Buin

152134003	Paine
152134004	Calera de Tango
152134999	Municipality unknown, Province Maipo
152135001	Melipilla, Alhue, San Pedro
152135002	Curacavi, Maria Pinto
152135999	Municipality unknown, Province Melipilla
152136001	Padre Hurtado, Penaflor
152136002	Talagante
152136003	Isla De Maipo
152136004	El Monte
152136999	Municipality unknown, Province Talagante
152141001	Valdivia
152141002	Corral, La Union
152141003	Lanco, Mariquina
152141004	Panguipulli
152141005	Rio Bueno
152141006	Los Lagos, Mafil
152141007	Futrono, Lago Ranco
152141008	Paillaco
152141999	Municipality unknown, Province De valdivia
152151001	Arica, Camarones, Putre, General Lagos
152151999	Municipality unknown, Province Arica, Parinacota
152163001	Chillan, Chillan Viejo
152163002	Bulnes, Quillon, San Ignacio
152163003	Coihueco, Niquen, Pinto, San Fabian
152163004	San Carlos
152163005	El Carmen, Pemuco, Yungay
152163006	Cobquecura, Quirihue, Treguaco
152163007	Coelemu, Ranquil
152163008	Ninhue, Portezuelo, San Nicolas
152163999	Municipality unknown, Diguillin, Itata, Punilla Provinces
152997997	Foreign Country
152998998	Unknown
152999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG2_5_CL indicates the person's commune of residence five years ago in Chile. Migration commune codes in MIG2_5_CL are compatible with codes in GEO2_CL.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia

11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia

15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands

21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.

30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam

33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia

42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg

44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country

90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPL: Place of birth**Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

>D. Personal information</p>

<p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p>

<div class="i1">A. In this country</div><div class="i2">[] 1 In this commune
[] 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</div><div class="i1">B. In another country</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5 Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</div><div class="i1">12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</div><div class="i2">_ _ _ _ Year</div><p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Between 2010 and 2017
[] 2 Between 2000 and 2009
[] 3 Between 1990 and 1999
[] 4 Before 1990</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In this commune
2	In another commune
3	In another country
8	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.</p>

<p>[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.
A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]</p>

<p>Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For

this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]</p>

<p>[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's place of birth.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_CNTRY5YR: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 I wasn't born yet
[] 2 In this commune
[] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____

In another country:</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5 Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
036	Australia
040	Austria
056	Belgium

068	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
076	Brazil
124	Canada
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
222	El Salvador
250	France
276	Germany
320	Guatemala
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
356	India
360	Indonesia
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italia
392	Japan
410	South Korea (Republic of)
484	Mexico
528	Netherlands
554	New Zealand
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
591	Panama
600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
620	Portugal
643	Russia (Federation of)
710	South Africa
724	Spain
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
760	Syrian Arab Republic
764	Thailand

804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
840	United States of America
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
991	Africa, other countries
992	America, other countries
993	Asia, other countries
994	Europe, other countries
995	Oceania, other countries
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of residence 5 years ago.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ whose residence 5 years ago was in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_COMM5YR: Commune of residence 5 years ago**Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

>D. Personal information</p>

<p>11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 I wasn't born yet
[] 2 In this commune
[] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____

In another country:</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5 Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
01999	Tarapaca region, unknown commune
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	María Elena
02999	Antofagasta region, unknown commune
03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro
03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen

03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
03999	Atacama region, unknown commune
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
04999	Coquimbo region, unknown commune
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncaví
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	Los Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota
05502	Calera
05503	Hijuelas

05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putendo
05706	Santa María
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
05999	Valparaiso region, unknown commune
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu
06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche

06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
06999	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins region, unknown commune
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares
07402	Colbun
07403	Longavi

07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
07999	Maule region, unknown commune
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel
08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobío

08999	Biobio region (prior to Nuble region), unknown commune
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue
09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon
09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcen
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautín
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguén
09211	Victoria
09999	Araucania region, unknown commune
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia
10105	Frutillar

10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauñin
10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay
10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
10999	Los Lagos region, unknown commune
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibanez
11999	Aysen region, unknown commune
12101	Punta Arenas
12102	Laguna Blanca

12103	Rio Verde
12104	San Gregorio
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12202	Antartica
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12303	Timaukel
12401	Natales
12402	Torres del Paine
12999	Magallanes and Chilean Antarctica region, unknown commune
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin

13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacavi
13504	Maria Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
13999	Santiago Metropolitan region, unknown commune
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
14999	Los Rios region, unknown commune
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones

15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
15999	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown commune
16101	Chillan
16102	Bulnes
16103	Chillan Viejo
16104	El Carmen
16105	Pemuco
16106	Pinto
16107	Quillon
16108	San Ignacio
16109	Yungay
16201	Quirihue
16202	Cobquecura
16203	Coelemu
16204	Ninhue
16205	Portezuelo
16206	Ranquil
16207	Treguaco
16301	San Carlos
16302	Coihueco
16303	Ñiquen
16304	San Fabian
16305	San Nicolas
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it

refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's commune of residence 5 years ago in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ whose residence 5 years ago was in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_PROV5YR: Province of residence 5 years ago

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 I wasn't born yet
[] 2 In this commune
[] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____

In another country:</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5 Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Inuique
014	Tamarugal
019	Tarapaca region, unknown province
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
029	Antofagasta region, unknown province
031	Copiapo
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco

039	Atacama region, unknown province
041	Elqui
042	Choapa
043	Limari
049	Coquimbo region, unknown province
051	Valparaiso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
059	Valparaiso region, unknown province
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
069	O'Higgins region, unknown province
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curico
074	Linares
079	Maule region, unknown province
081	Concepcion
082	Arauco
083	Biobio
089	Biobio region, unknown province
091	Cautin
092	Malleco
099	Araucania region, unknown province
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloe
103	Osorno
104	Palena
109	Los Lagos region, unknown province
111	Coihaique
112	Aisen
113	Capitan Prat
114	General Carrera

119	Aysen region, unknown province
121	Magallanes
122	Antartica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
129	Magallanes region, unknown province
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
139	Metropolitana region, unknown province
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
149	Los Rios region, unknown province
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
159	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown province
161	Diguillin
162	Itata
163	Punilla
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of residence 5 years ago in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ whose residence 5 years ago was in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_REG5YR: Region of residence 5 years ago

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?

1 I wasn't born yet
 2 In this commune
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 In another country:
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaiso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucania
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes

13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota
16	Nuble
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of residence 5 years ago in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ whose residence 5 years ago was in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RES5YR: Place of residence 5 years ago

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?

1 I wasn't born yet
 2 In this commune
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 In another country:
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	In this commune
3	In another commune
4	In another country
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago in or outside Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CL2017A_RESCNTRY: Country of usual residence**Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?

A. Yes
1 At this housing unit
2 At another housing unit
B. No
3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
036	Australia
068	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
076	Brazil
124	Canada
156	China
170	Colombia
218	Ecuador
250	France
276	Germany
332	Haiti
380	Italia
484	Mexico
604	Peru
608	Philippines
724	Spain
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
840	United States of America
858	Uruguay

862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
992	America, other countries
993	Asia, other countries
994	Europe, other countries
997	Other countries
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of usual residence.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RESCOMM: Commune of usual residence

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?

A. Yes
 1 At this housing unit
 2 At another housing unit
 B. No
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
01999	Tarapaca region, unknown commune
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena
02999	Antofagasta region, unknown commune
03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro
03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
03999	Atacama region, unknown commune

04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
04999	Coquimbo region, unknown commune
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncavi
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	Los Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota
05502	Calera
05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio

05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putendo
05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
05999	Valparaiso region, unknown commune
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu
06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche
06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones

06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
06999	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins region, unknown commune
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares
07402	Colbun
07403	Longaví
07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier

07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
07999	Maule region, unknown commune
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel
08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobio
08999	Biobio region (prior to Nuble region), unknown commune
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue

09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon
09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguén
09211	Victoria
09999	Araucania region, unknown commune
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia
10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauñin

10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osoorno
10302	Puerto Octay
10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
10999	Los Lagos region, unknown commune
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibáñez
11999	Aysen region, unknown commune
12101	Punta Arenas
12102	Laguna Blanca
12103	Rio Verde
12104	San Gregorio
12201	Cabo de Hornos

12202	Antartica
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12303	Timaukel
12401	Natales
12402	Torres del Paine
12999	Magallanes and Chilean Antarctica region, unknown commune
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin
13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura

13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacavi
13504	Maria Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
13999	Santiago Metropolitan region, unknown commune
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
14999	Los Rios region, unknown commune
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
15999	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown commune

16101	Chillan
16102	Bulnes
16103	Chillan Viejo
16104	El Carmen
16105	Pemuco
16106	Pinto
16107	Quillon
16108	San Ignacio
16109	Yungay
16201	Quirihue
16202	Cobquecura
16203	Coelemu
16204	Ninhue
16205	Portezuelo
16206	Ranquil
16207	Treguaco
16301	San Carlos
16302	Coihueco
16303	Ñiquen
16304	San Fabian
16305	San Nicolas
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's commune of usual residence in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RES PROV: Province of usual residence

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?

A. Yes
 1 At this housing unit
 2 At another housing unit
 B. No
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Inuique
014	Tamarugal
019	Tarapaca region, unknown province
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
029	Antofagasta region, unknown province
031	Copiapo
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
039	Atacama region, unknown province
041	Elqui

042	Choapa
043	Limari
049	Coquimbo region, unknown province
051	Valparaiso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
059	Valparaiso region, unknown province
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
069	O'Higgins region, unknown province
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curico
074	Linares
079	Maule region, unknown province
081	Concepcion
082	Arauco
083	Biobio
089	Biobio region, unknown province
091	Cautin
092	Malleco
099	Araucania region, unknown province
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloe
103	Osorno
104	Palena
109	Los Lagos region, unknown province
111	Coihaique
112	Aisen
113	Capitan Prat
114	General Carrera
119	Aysen region, unknown province
121	Magallanes

122	Antartica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
129	Magallanes region, unknown province
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
139	Metropolitana region, unknown province
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
149	Los Rios region, unknown province
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
159	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown province
161	Diguillin
162	Itata
163	Punilla
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of usual residence in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RESREG: Region of usual residence

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>
 <p>10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p>
 <div class="i1">A. Yes</div><div class="i2">[] 1 At this housing unit
[] 2 At another housing unit</div><div class="i1">B. No</div><div class="i2">[] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
[] 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____ </div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapacá
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaíso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucanía
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes

13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota
16	Nuble
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of usual residence in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLCNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?

A. In this country
 1 In this commune
 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)
 B. In another country
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)

12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?
 Year
 If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.

1 Between 2010 and 2017
 2 Between 2000 and 2009
 3 Between 1990 and 1999
 4 Before 1990

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
036	Australia
040	Austria
051	Armenia
056	Belgium
068	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
076	Brazil
100	Bulgaria
124	Canada
142	Asia
150	Europe
156	China
158	Taiwan (Province of China)
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
191	Croatia
192	Cuba
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
222	El Salvador
246	Finland
250	France
275	Palestine (State of)
276	Germany
320	Guatemala
332	Haiti
340	Honduras

348	Hungary
356	India
360	Indonesia
376	Israel
380	Italia
392	Japan
410	South Korea (Republic of)
422	Lebanon
484	Mexico
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
554	New Zealand
558	Nicaragua
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
591	Panama
600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia (Federation of)
710	South Africa
724	Spain
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
760	Syrian Arab Republic
792	Turkey
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
840	United States of America
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
991	Africa, other countries
992	America, other countries
993	Asia, other countries
994	Europe, other countries

995	Oceania, other countries
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLCOMM: Commune of birth

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?

A. In this country
 1 In this commune
 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)

B. In another country
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)

12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?
 ____ Year

If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.
 1 Between 2010 and 2017
 2 Between 2000 and 2009
 3 Between 1990 and 1999
 4 Before 1990

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
01999	Tarapaca region, unknown commune
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02202	Ollague
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena
02999	Antofagasta region, unknown commune
03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro
03301	Vallenar

03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
03999	Atacama region, unknown commune
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
04999	Coquimbo region, unknown region
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncavi
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	Los Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota
05502	Calera

05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putando
05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
05999	Valparaiso region, unknown commune
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu
06202	La Estrella

06203	Litueche
06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
06999	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins region, unknown commune
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares
07402	Colbun

07403	Longavi
07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
07999	Maule region, unknown commune
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel
08313	Yumbel

08314	Alto Biobio
08999	Biobio region (prior to Nuble region), unknown commune
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue
09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon
09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguén
09211	Victoria
09999	Araucania region, unknown commune
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia

10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauñin
10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay
10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
10999	Los Lagos region, unknown commune
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibáñez
11999	Aysen region, unknown commune
12101	Punta Arenas

12104	San Gregorio
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12401	Natales
12999	Magallanes and Chilean Antarctica region, unknown commune
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin
13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto

13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacavi
13504	Maria Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
13999	Santiago Metropolitan region, unknown commune
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
14999	Los Rios region, unknown commune
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
15999	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown commune
16101	Chillan

16102	Bulnes
16103	Chillan Viejo
16104	El Carmen
16105	Pemuco
16106	Pinto
16107	Quillon
16108	San Ignacio
16109	Yungay
16201	Quirihue
16202	Cobquecura
16203	Coelemu
16204	Ninhue
16205	Portezuelo
16206	Ranquil
16207	Treguaco
16301	San Carlos
16302	Coihueco
16303	Ñiquen
16304	San Fabián
16305	San Nicolás
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent

permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's commune of birth in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLPROV: Province of birth

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p>

<div class="i1">A. In this country</div><div class="i2">[] 1 In this commune
[] 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</div><div class="i1">B. In another country</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5

Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the

country)</div><div class="i1">12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in

Chile?</div><div class="i2">_ _ _ _ Year</div><p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Between 2010 and 2017
[] 2 Between 2000 and 2009
[] 3 Between 1990 and 1999
[] 4 Before 1990</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Inuique
014	Tamarugal
019	Tarapaca region, unknown province
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla

029	Antofagasta region, unknown province
031	Copiapo
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
039	Atacama region, unknown province
041	Elqui
042	Choapa
043	Limari
049	Coquimbo region, unknown province
051	Valparaiso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
059	Valparaiso region, unknown province
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
069	O'Higgins region, unknown province
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curico
074	Linares
079	Maule region, unknown province
081	Concepcion
082	Arauco
083	Biobio
089	Biobio region, unknown province
091	Cautin
092	Malleco
099	Araucania region, unknown province
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloe
103	Osorno
104	Palena
109	Los Lagos region, unknown province

111	Coihaique
112	Aisen
113	Capitan Prat
114	General Carrera
119	Aysen region, unknown province
121	Magallanes
122	Antartica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
129	Magallanes region, unknown province
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
139	Metropolitana region, unknown province
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
149	Los Rios region, unknown province
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
159	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown province
161	Diguillin
162	Itata
163	Punilla
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For

this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]</p>

<p>[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of birth in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLREG: Region of birth

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p>

<div class="i1">A. In this country</div><div class="i2">[] 1 In this commune
[] 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</div><div class="i1">B. In another country</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5

Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</div><div class="i1">12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</div><div class="i2">_ _ _ _ Year</div><p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Between 2010 and 2017
[] 2 Between 2000 and 2009
[] 3 Between 1990 and 1999
[]

4 Before 1990</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca

02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaiso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucania
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes
13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota
16	Nuble
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of birth in Chile.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_EDATTAIN: Education attainment

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>14. What is the highest educational level you have attained?

Remember it is not your current course but the highest level completed</p>

<div class="i1">- For preschool education, enter 0.
- For those who have completed the tertiary education, enter the number of years of the program</div><div class="i1">[] 0
[] 1st
[] 2nd
[] 3rd
[] 4th
[] 5th
[] 6th
[] 7th
[] 8th</div><p>15. To which educational level does the above course refer?</p>

<div class="i1">A. Preschool</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Nursery
[] 2 Pre-kinder
[] 3 Kinder</div><div class="i1">B. 4 Special education</div><div class="i1">C. Elementary/primary</div><div class="i2">[] 5 Elementary education
[] 6 Primary (old system)</div><div class="i1">D. Secondary education</div><div class="i2">[] 7 Scientific-humanist
[] 8 Vocational
[] 9 Humanities (old system)
[] 10 Business, industrial, normal-school (olds system)</div><div class="i1">E. Tertiary education</div><div class="i2">[] 11 Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years)
[] 12 Professional degree (4 or more years)
[] 13 Master's Degree
[] 14 PhD</div><div class="i1">15.a. Did you complete the educational level indicated in question 15 above?
That is, did you complete elementary or secondary education, or did you receive a diploma or degree for the final level completed?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0100	Nursery
0200	Pre-kindergarten
0300	Kindergarten
0400	Special education, 0 years
0401	Special education, 1 year
0402	Special education, 2 years
0403	Special education, 3 years
0404	Special education, 4 years

0405	Special education, 5 years
0406	Special education, 6 years
0407	Special education, 7 years
0408	Special education, 8 years
0409	Special education, unknown years
0501	Elementary education, 1 year
0502	Elementary education, 2 years
0503	Elementary education, 3 years
0504	Elementary education, 4 years
0505	Elementary education, 5 years
0506	Elementary education, 6 years
0507	Elementary education, 7 years
0508	Elementary education, 8 years
0509	Elementary education, unknown years
0601	Primary (old system), 1 year
0602	Primary (old system), 2 years
0603	Primary (old system), 3 years
0604	Primary (old system), 4 years
0605	Primary (old system), 5 years
0606	Primary (old system), 6 years
0609	Primary (old system), unknown years
0701	Scientific-humanist, 1 year
0702	Scientific-humanist, 2 years
0703	Scientific-humanist, 3 years
0704	Scientific-humanist, 4 years
0709	Scientific-humanist, unknown years
0801	Vocational, 1 year
0802	Vocational, 2 years
0803	Vocational, 3 years
0804	Vocational, 4 years
0805	Vocational, 5 years
0809	Vocational, unknown years
0901	Humanities (old system), 1 year
0902	Humanities (old system), 2 years
0903	Humanities (old system), 3 years
0904	Humanities (old system), 4 years
0905	Humanities (old system), 5 years
0906	Humanities (old system), 6 years
0909	Humanities (old system), unknown years

1001	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), 1 year
1002	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), 2 years
1003	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), 3 years
1004	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), 4 years
1005	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), 5 years
1006	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), 6 years
1007	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), 7 years
1009	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system), unknown years
1101	Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years), 1 year
1102	Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years), 2 years
1103	Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years), 3 years
1109	Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years), unknown years
1201	Professional degree (4 or more years), 1 year
1202	Professional degree (4 or more years), 2 years
1203	Professional degree (4 or more years), 3 years
1204	Professional degree (4 or more years), 4 years
1205	Professional degree (4 or more years), 5 years
1206	Professional degree (4 or more years), 6 years
1207	Professional degree (4 or more years), 7 years
1208	Professional degree (4 or more years), 8 years
1209	Professional degree (4 or more years), unknown years
1301	Masters degree, 1 year
1302	Masters degree, 2 years
1303	Masters degree, 3 years
1309	Masters degree, unknown years
1401	Ph.D. degree, 1 year
1402	Ph.D. degree, 2 years
1403	Ph.D. degree, 3 years
1404	Ph.D. degree, 4 years
1409	Ph.D. degree, unknown years
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 14, highest educational level]

Mark the oval that corresponds to the highest educational level attained by the person you are recording. Remember

that it is the highest level completed, not the level currently being pursued.

You should bear in mind that in cases like preschool, "0" should be marked. In cases of two-and-a-half-year technical programs, round up and mark "3rd."

[Figure omitted, image of question 14 from questionnaire]</p>

<p>[Questions 15, educational level]

Read the question and the categories printed in bold. Wait for the respondent to answer and then describe the alternatives within the declared level.

[Figure omitted, image of question 15 from questionnaire]</p>

<p>[Questions 15a, completed educational level]

This question is aimed at determining whether the recorded person completed elementary or secondary education, or received a diploma or degree for the final level completed.

If the diploma or degree is in process, the educational level is considered to have been completed.

[Figure omitted, image of question 15.a from questionnaire]</p>

<p>Special cases for questions about education

Courses passed by means of open exams and in adult education must also be considered and, therefore, recorded.

Persons who completed their education abroad must establish their equivalent educational level according to the current Chilean system and be classified in one of the indicated categories.

[Figure omitted, image with detailed information of the formal education levels in Chile]</p>

<p>Case 1: Person currently in first year of tertiary education

Camita is currently in her first year at the university. Therefore, her last completed educational level was the fourth year of secondary education at a scientific-humanist school. The correct way to record this is as shown to the left.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 1.yes fill, question 14, has option 4th fill; question 15 has the option 1. from list D fill, and, question 15.a, has option yes fill]</p>

<p>Case 2: Person who made it to the eighth year of elementary education but did not complete it

Ana attended a rural school in her childhood. She reached the eighth year of elementary education but had to withdraw before completing the school year and did not return to formal education. Subsequently, she has only taken training courses. The correct way to record this is as shown to the right.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 2. No at present fill, question 14, has option 7th fill; question 15 has the option elementary from list C fill, and, question 15.a, has option no fill]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's education attainment.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who ever attended school [discrepancies: type I none; type II 2.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_EDLEV: Highest educational level completed

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

15. To which educational level does the above course refer?

A. Preschool
 B. 4 Special education
 C. Elementary/primary
 D. Secondary education
 E. Tertiary education
 11 Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years)
 12 Professional degree (4 or more years)
 13 Master's Degree
 14 PhD
 15.a. Did you complete the educational level indicated in question 15 above? That is, did you complete elementary or secondary education, or did you receive a diploma or degree for the final level completed?
 1 Yes
 2 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Nursery
02	Pre-kindergarten
03	Kindergarten
04	Special education
05	Elementary education
06	Primary (old system)
07	Scientific-humanist
08	Vocational
09	Humanities (old system)
10	Business, industrial, normal-school (old system)
11	Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years)
12	Professional degree (4 or more years)
13	Masters degree
14	Ph.D. degree
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 15, educational level]

Read the question and the categories printed in bold. Wait for the respondent to answer and then describe the alternatives within the declared level.

[Figure omitted, image of question 15 from questionnaire]

[Questions 15a, completed educational level]

This question is aimed at determining whether the recorded person completed elementary or secondary education, or received a diploma or degree for the final level completed.

If the diploma or degree is in process, the educational level is considered to have been completed.

[Figure omitted, image of question 15.a from questionnaire]

Special cases for questions about education

Courses passed by means of open exams and in adult education must also be considered and, therefore, recorded.

Persons who completed their education abroad must establish their equivalent educational level according to the current Chilean system and be classified in one of the indicated categories.

[Figure omitted, image with detailed information of the formal education levels in Chile]

Case 1: Person currently in first year of tertiary education

Camita is currently in her first year at the university. Therefore, her last completed educational level was the fourth year of secondary education at a scientific-humanist school. The correct way to record this is as shown to the left.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 1.yes fill, question 14, has option 4th fill; question 15 has the option 1. from list D fill, and, question 15.a, has option yes fill]

Case 2: Person who made it to the eighth year of elementary education but did not complete it

Ana attended a rural school in her childhood. She reached the eighth year of elementary education but had to withdraw before completing the school year and did not return to formal education. Subsequently, she has only taken training courses. The correct way to record this is as shown to the right.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 2. No at present fill, question 14, has option 7th fill; question 15 has the option elementary from list C fill, and, question 15.a, has option no fill]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest educational level completed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who ever attended school [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_EDYEAR: Highest educational year completed

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

<p>14. What is the highest educational level you have attained?

Remember it is not your current course but the highest level completed</p>

<div class="i1">- For preschool education, enter 0.
- For those who have completed the tertiary education, enter the number of years of the program</div><div class="i1">[] 0
[] 1st
[] 2nd
[] 3rd
[] 4th
[] 5th
[] 6th
[] 7th
[] 8th</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.</p>

<p>[Questions 14, highest educational level]

Mark the oval that corresponds to the highest educational level attained by the person you are recording. Remember that it is the highest level completed, not the level currently being pursued.

You should bear in mind that in cases like preschool, "0" should be marked. In cases of two-and-a-half-year technical programs, round up and mark "3rd."

[Figure omitted, image of question 14 from questionnaire]</p>

<p>Special cases for questions about education

Courses passed by means of open exams and in adult education must also be considered and, therefore, recorded.

Persons who completed their education abroad must establish their equivalent educational level according to the current Chilean system and be classified in one of the indicated categories.

[Figure omitted, image with detailed information of the formal education levels in Chile]</p>

<p>Case 1: Person currently in first year of tertiary education

Camita is currently in her first year at the university. Therefore, her last completed educational level was the fourth year of secondary education at a scientific-humanist school. The correct way to record this is as shown to the left.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 1.yes fill, question 14, has option 4th fill; question 15 has the option 1. from list D fill, and, question 15.a, has option yes fill]</p>

<p>Case 2: Person who made it to the eighth year of elementary education but did not complete it

Ana attended a rural school in her childhood. She reached the eighth year of elementary education but had to withdraw before completing the school year and did not return to formal education. Subsequently, she has only taken training courses. The correct way to record this is as shown to the right.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 2. No at present fill, question 14, has option 7th fill; question 15 has the option elementary from list C fill, and, question 15.a, has option no fill]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest educational year completed.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who ever attended school [discrepancies: type I none; type II 2.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_SCHOOL: Currently attending school (formal education)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>13. Do you currently attend an institution of formal education?

Includes pre-school, special education, and elementary, secondary and tertiary education. </p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 Not at present
[] 3 Never have (go to 16)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, not currently
3	No, never attended
8	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.</p>

<p>[Questions 13, attending formal education]

Formal education refers to any accredited regular educational program, whether public or private, for instruction.

[Figure omitted, image of question 13 from questionnaire]</p>

<p>Case 1: Person currently in first year of tertiary education

Camita is currently in her first year at the university. Therefore, her last completed educational level was the fourth year of secondary education at a scientific-humanist school. The correct way to record this is as shown to the left.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 1.yes fill, question 14, has option 4th fill; question 15 has the option 1. from list D fill, and, question 15.a, has option yes fill]

Case 2: Person who made it to the eighth year of elementary education but did not complete it

Ana attended a rural school in her childhood. She reached the eighth year of elementary education but had to withdraw before completing the school year and did not return to formal education. Subsequently, she has only taken training courses. The correct way to record this is as shown to the right.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 2. No at present fill, question 14, has option 7th fill; question 15 has the option elementary from list C fill, and, question 15.a, has option no fill]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person is currently attending formal education school.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_YRIMMIG: Year of arrival in the country

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?

A. In this country
 1 In this commune
 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)
 B. In another country
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)

12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?
 ____ Year
 If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.

1 Between 2010 and 2017
 2 Between 2000 and 2009
 3 Between 1990 and 1999
 4 Before 1990

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1950	1950 or before
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988

1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at

least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]</p>

<p>Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]</p>

<p>[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of arrival in the country.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in another country [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_YRIMMIG2: Year of arrival in the country (grouped)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p>

<div class="i1">A. In this country</div><div class="i2">[] 1 In this commune
[] 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</div><div class="i1">B. In another country</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5 Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</div><div class="i1">12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</div><div class="i2">_ _ _ _ Year</div><p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Between 2010 and 2017
[] 2 Between 2000 and 2009
[] 3 Between 1990 and 1999
[] 4 Before 1990</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Between 2010 and 2017
2	Between 2000 and 2009
3	Between 1990 and 1999
4	Before 1990
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's arrival period to the country.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in another country [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_CHBORN: Children born alive**Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

>D. Personal information</p>

<p>Only for women aged 15 aged years and over

[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.]</p>

<p>19. How many live-born children have you had?</p>
<div class="i1">[] None (continue interview with next person)
__ Number</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

>Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Question 19, live-born children]

Attention: this question has a filter and a go to. The question must be asked only to women aged 15 years and over.

Live-born child: All children who breathe or move at the time of birth are considered as such, regardless of whether the child later dies for any reason.

[p. 42]

[Questions 20-21, children alive]

These questions address an especially sensitive topic, since they may bring up the death of a son or daughter. You must therefore be level-headed in waiting for the response.

In the event that the recorded woman indicates that she has a missing son or daughter and does not know the child's whereabouts, it is the informant herself who must provide the response as to whether or not the child is currently alive.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 20 and 21 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates total number of children born alive.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.9%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_CHSURV: Children currently alive

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

Only for women aged 15 years and over

[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.]

20. How many children are currently alive?

None Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Question 19, live-born children]

Attention: this question has a filter and a go to. The question must be asked only to women aged 15 years and over.

Live-born child: All children who breathe or move at the time of birth are considered as such, regardless of whether the child later dies for any reason.

[p. 42]

[Questions 20-21, children alive]

These questions address an especially sensitive topic, since they may bring up the death of a son or daughter. You must therefore be level-headed in waiting for the response.

In the event that the recorded woman indicates that she has a missing son or daughter and does not know the child's whereabouts, it is the informant herself who must provide the response as to whether or not the child is currently alive.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 20 and 21 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates total number of children currently alive.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Females age 15+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_EDCOMP: Completed education level**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>15. To which educational level does the above course refer?</p>

<div class="i1">A. Preschool</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Nursery
[] 2 Pre-kinder
[] 3 Kinder</div><div class="i1">B. 4 Special education</div><div class="i1">C. Elementary/primary</div><div class="i2">[] 5 Elementary education
[] 6 Primary (old system)</div><div class="i1">D. Secondary education</div><div class="i2">[] 7 Scientific-humanist
[] 8 Vocational
[] 9 Humanities (old system)
[] 10 Business, industrial, normal-school (olds system)</div><div class="i1">E. Tertiary education</div><div class="i2">[] 11 Postsecondary technical school (1-3 years)
[] 12 Professional degree (4 or more years)
[] 13 Master's Degree
[] 14 PhD</div><div class="i1">15.a. Did you complete the educational level indicated in question 15 above?
That is, did you complete elementary or secondary education, or did you receive a diploma or degree for the final level completed?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.</p>

<p>[Questions 15a, completed educational level]

This question is aimed at determining whether the recorded person completed elementary or secondary education, or received a diploma or degree for the final level completed.

If the diploma or degree is in process, the educational level is considered to have been completed.

[Figure omitted, image of question 15.a from questionnaire]</p>

<p>Special cases for questions about education

Courses passed by means of open exams and in adult education must also be considered and, therefore, recorded.

Persons who completed their education abroad must establish their equivalent educational level according to the current Chilean system and be classified in one of the indicated categories.

[Figure omitted, image with detailed information of the formal education levels in Chile]

Case 1: Person currently in first year of tertiary education

Camita is currently in her first year at the university. Therefore, her last completed educational level was the fourth year of secondary education at a scientific-humanist school. The correct way to record this is as shown to the left.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 1.yes fill, question 14, has option 4th fill; question 15 has the option 1. from list D fill, and, question 15.a, has option yes fill]

Case 2: Person who made it to the eighth year of elementary education but did not complete it

Ana attended a rural school in her childhood. She reached the eighth year of elementary education but had to withdraw before completing the school year and did not return to formal education. Subsequently, she has only taken training courses. The correct way to record this is as shown to the right.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 2. No at present fill, question 14, has option 7th fill; question 15 has the option elementary from list C fill, and, question 15.a, has option no fill]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person has completed the specified level of education.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who ever attended school [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_EMPSTAT: Worked last week

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

For all persons aged 15 years and over

[Questions 17-18 were asked of persons age 15 and over.]

17. Did you work last week?

A. Yes

1 For remuneration, in money or in kind

2 Without remuneration, for a relative

B. No

3 I had a job, but I was on vacation, on sick leave, in a non-working period, etc

4 I was looking for a job (go to 19)

5 I was studying (go to 19)

6 I was performing household chores (go to 19)

7 I am retired, or a pensioner or rentier (go to 19)

8 Other (go to

19)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	For remuneration in money or in kind
02	Without remuneration for a relative
03	Had a job, but on vacation, sick leave, non-working period, or similar
04	Looking for a job
05	Studying
06	Performing household chores
07	Retired or a pensioner or rentier
08	Other
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.</p>

<p>[Questions 17, employment status]</p>

<p>Attention: this question has a filter and a go to (Only persons aged 15 years and over are to respond)

On this question, keep in mind that "last week" refers to the period between Monday, April 10, and Sunday, April 16.</p>

<div class="i1">- Working for remuneration, in money or in kind: A person who states that he or she is working or carrying out some economic activity for which he or she receives an income or is remunerated with some kind of non-monetary compensation (for example, some kind of food or part of a harvest, animals, etc.).
- Working without remuneration, for a relative: A person who is currently working without remuneration for the business or enterprise of a member of the household or another relative.
- I had a job, but I was on vacation, on sick leave, in a non-working period, etc.: A person who, despite having a job, was absent from it the week prior to the interview for health reasons (sick leave), for vacation or leave, due to work scheduling (shifts), due to strike or labor conflict and/or any other reason, but he or she maintains an employment relationship with an employer.
- I was looking for a job: A person who states that he or she was not working but was looking for a job.
- I did not work because I was studying: A person who did not work and whose main activity is studying.
- I did not work because I was performing household chores: A person who states that he or she engages in various tasks associated with maintaining his or her household and does not receive payment for such work.
- I did not work because I am retired, or a pensioner or rentier: A person who receives remuneration by way of pension, retirement or investment income and who did not carry out any economic activity during the week in question.</div><p>[Figure omitted, image of question 17 from questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked last week.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II 1.7%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_IND: Industry (1-digit)**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
02	Mining and quarrying
03	Manufacturing industries
04	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
05	Water supply, sewage disposal, waste management and decontamination
06	Construction
07	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
08	Transport and storage
09	Accommodation and food service activities
10	Information and communications
11	Financial and insurance activities
12	Real estate activities
13	Professional, scientific and technical activities
14	Administrative and support service activities
15	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security plans
16	Teaching
17	Human health care and social assistance activities
18	Artistic, entertainment and recreational activities
19	Other service activities
20	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated activities of households as producers of goods and services
21	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
98	Unknown

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 17, employment status]

[Question 18, industry]

This question relates to the activity carried out by the establishment or place where the employed person worked during the week prior to the census (Monday, April 10, to Sunday, April 16, 2017).

For example, when someone who works as a janitor in a supermarket is recorded for the census, he or she should say "supermarket retail sales." It is important for the activity to be detailed as specifically as possible, using at least three words.

[Figure omitted, image of question 18 from questionnaire]

Case 1: Imprecise response

Josefina works in a casino gaming hall in the city of Valdivia. When asked question 18, she responds: "Casino." Because the Spanish term "casino" can refer to a gaming hall or a canteen/cafeteria, this response is ambiguous.

As a census-taker, you must probe to clarify the information, using at least three words. In this sense, you should ask the following question: What type of "casino" do you work in?

Josefina says: "casino gaming hall" and it gets entered as shown to the right.

[Figure omitted, image of question 18 fill with the words: "casino gaming hall"]

Case 2: Self-employment

Pedro has had a shoe store for 20 years. On question 18, he responds: "self-employment with shoes." Given this response, we do not know if Pedro makes, sells or repairs shoes. As Pedro is self-employed, you must probe to get a more specific response.

For example: "About the shoes?do you sell, make or repair them?" Pedro responds: "I work in shoe repair." Therefore, you must enter the following on the questionnaire: "repair of shoes."

[Figure omitted, image of question 18 fill with the words: "repair of shoes"]

Important: In all cases where people respond "self-employed" without further specifying, you will need to probe to get more information.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry or sector (1-digit) in which the person worked.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 15+ who worked last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_INDIG: Member of an indigenous group or native community (self-identified)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

16. Do you belong to any of the following first peoples or indigenous groups?

1 Yes
2 No (go to 17)
16.a. Which community?
1 Mapuche
2 Aymara
3 Rapa Nui
4 Lican Antai
5 Quechua
6 Colla
7 Diaguita
8 Kawésqar
9 Yagán or Yamana
10 Other (specify) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

This question has a go to and is a spontaneous-response question. If the person answers no, go to question 17 and do not ask question 16.a.

[Questions 16 and 16a, indigenous people]

What is a community of indigenous peoples?

In the case of Chile, this refers to peoples descended from human communities that have been present in America since pre-Columbian times, where their own particular ethnic and cultural manifestations have been preserved, the land being the main foundation of their existence and culture.

Bear in mind that the principle of each person's self-identification must be respected. This aspect is fundamental for determining whether a person belongs to a community of indigenous people, since, despite their shared characteristics, there is no single accepted definition that captures the diversity of the indigenous peoples.

[Figure omitted, image of question 16 from the questionnaire]

The principle of self-identification respects how an individual sees him or herself in this regard. Look at this example:

[Figure omitted, image of question 16 from the questionnaire. The image includes the option other (specify) fill with "African ancestry" as an answer]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person belonged to an indigenous group.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_INDIGCOMM: Indigenous or native community

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

16. Do you belong to any of the following first peoples or indigenous groups?

1 Yes
2 No (go to 17)
16.a. Which community?
1 Mapuche
2 Aymara
3 Rapa Nui
4 Lican Antai
5 Quechua
6 Colla
7 Diaguita
8 Kawésqar
9 Yagán or Yamana
10 Other (specify) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Mapuche
02	Aymara
03	Rapa Nui
04	Lican Antai
05	Quechua
06	Colla
07	Diaguita
08	Kawesqar
09	Yagan or Yamana
10	Lafquenche
11	Pehuenche
12	Huilliche
13	Picunche
21	Changos
22	Chonos
23	Ona
28	Tehuelches
33	Peoples of Latin America
34	Peoples of the rest of the world
35	Afro-descendant
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

This question has a go to and is a spontaneous-response question. If the person answers no, go to question 17 and do not ask question 16.a.

[Questions 16 and 16a, indigenous people]

What is a community of indigenous peoples?

In the case of Chile, this refers to peoples descended from human communities that have been present in America since pre-Columbian times, where their own particular ethnic and cultural manifestations have been preserved, the land being the main foundation of their existence and culture.

Bear in mind that the principle of each person's self-identification must be respected. This aspect is fundamental for determining whether a person belongs to a community of indigenous people, since, despite their shared characteristics, there is no single accepted definition that captures the diversity of the indigenous peoples.

[Figure omitted, image of question 16 from the questionnaire]

The principle of self-identification respects how an individual sees him or herself in this regard. Look at this example:

[Figure omitted, image of question 16 from the questionnaire. The image includes the option other (specify) fill with "African ancestry" as an answer]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's indigenous or native community.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who belong to an indigenous or native community [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_LSTBMO: Month of birth of last child born alive

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

Only for women aged 15 aged years and over

[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.]

21. In what month and year was your last live-born child born?

January February March April May June July August September October November December ____ Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Question 19, live-born children]

Attention: this question has a filter and a go to. The question must be asked only to women aged 15 years and over.

Live-born child: All children who breathe or move at the time of birth are considered as such, regardless of whether the child later dies for any reason.

[p. 42]

[Questions 20-21, children alive]

These questions address an especially sensitive topic, since they may bring up the death of a son or daughter. You must therefore be level-headed in waiting for the response.

In the event that the recorded woman indicates that she has a missing son or daughter and does not know the child's whereabouts, it is the informant herself who must provide the response as to whether or not the child is currently alive.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 20 and 21 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of birth of last child born alive.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Females age 15+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_LSTBYR: Year of birth of last child born alive**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

>D. Personal information</p>

<p>Only for women aged 15 aged years and over

[Questions 19-21 were asked of women age 15 and over.]</p>

<p>21. In what month and year was your last live-born child born?</p>

<div class="i1">[] January
[] February
[] March
[] April
[] May
[] June
[] July
[] August
[] September
[] October
[] November
[] December
_ _ _ _ Year</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1941	1941 or before
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957

1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Question 19, live-born children]

Attention: this question has a filter and a go to. The question must be asked only to women aged 15 years and over.

Live-born child: All children who breathe or move at the time of birth are considered as such, regardless of whether the child later dies for any reason.

[p. 42]

[Questions 20-21, children alive]

These questions address an especially sensitive topic, since they may bring up the death of a son or daughter. You must therefore be level-headed in waiting for the response.

In the event that the recorded woman indicates that she has a missing son or daughter and does not know the child's whereabouts, it is the informant herself who must provide the response as to whether or not the child is currently alive.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 20 and 21 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of birth for last child born alive.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Females age 15+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.5%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RESCNTRY2: Country of usual residence (grouped)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p>

<div class="i1">A. Yes</div><div class="i2">[] 1 At this housing unit
[] 2 At another housing unit</div><div class="i1">B. No</div><div class="i2">[] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
[] 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____ </div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005	South America
009	Oceania
013	Central America
021	North America
029	Caribbean
032	Argentina
068	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
142	Asia
150	Europe
170	Colombia
218	Ecuador
332	Haiti

604	Peru
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of residence (group).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLCOUNTRY2: Country of birth (grouped)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?

A. In this country
 1 In this commune
 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)
 B. In another country
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)

12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?
 ____ Year
 If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.

1 Between 2010 and 2017
 2 Between 2000 and 2009
 3 Between 1990 and 1999
 4 Before 1990

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
002	Africa
005	South America
009	Oceania
013	Central America
021	North America
029	Caribbean
032	Argentina
068	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
142	Asia
150	Europe
170	Colombia
218	Ecuador
332	Haiti
604	Peru
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of birth (group).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_CNTRY5YR2: Country of residence 5 years ago (grouped)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?

1 I wasn't born yet
 2 In this commune
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 In another country:
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
002	Africa
005	South America
009	Oceania

013	Central America
021	North America
029	Caribbean
032	Argentina
068	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
142	Asia
150	Europe
170	Colombia
218	Ecuador
332	Haiti
604	Peru
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of residence 5 years ago (group).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose residence 5 years ago was in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CL2017A_COMM5YR2: Commune of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region)**Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?

1 I wasn't born yet
 2 In this commune
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 In another country:
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
01999	Tarapaca region, unknown commune
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena
02999	Antofagasta region, unknown commune
03101	Copiapó
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro

03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
03999	Atacama region, unknown commune
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
04999	Coquimbo region, unknown commune
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncavi
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	The Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota

05502	Calera
05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putaendo
05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
05999	Valparaiso region, unknown commune
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu

06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche
06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
06999	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins region, unknown commune
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares

07402	Colbun
07403	Longavi
07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
07999	Maule region, unknown commune
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel

08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobio
08401	Chillan
08402	Bulnes
08403	Cobquecura
08404	Coelemu
08405	Coihueco
08406	Chillan Viejo
08407	El Carmen
08408	Ninhue
08409	Ñiquen
08410	Pemuco
08411	Pinto
08412	Portezuelo
08413	Quillon
08414	Quirihue
08415	Ranquil
08416	San Carlos
08417	San Fabian
08418	San Ignacio
08419	San Nicolas
08420	Treguaco
08421	Yungay
08999	Biobio region (prior to Nuble region), unknown commune
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue
09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon

09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguén
09211	Victoria
09999	Araucania region, unknown commune
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia
10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauñín
10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay

10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
10999	Los Lagos region, unknown commune
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibanez
11999	Aysen region, unknown commune
12101	Punta Arenas
12104	San Gregorio
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12401	Natales
12402	Torres del Paine
12999	Magallanes and Chilean Antarctica region, unknown commune
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida

13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquín
13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacaví
13504	Maria Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte

13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
13999	Santiago Metropolitan region, unknown commune
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
14999	Los Rios region, unknown commune
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
15999	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown commune
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's commune of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ whose residence 5 years ago was in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_INDIGCOMM2: Indigenous or native community (grouped)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>16. Do you belong to any of the following first peoples or indigenous groups?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to 17)</div><div class="i1">16.a. Which community?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Mapuche
[] 2 Aymara
[] 3 Rapa Nui
[] 4 Lican Antai
[] 5 Quechua
[] 6 Colla
[] 7 Diaguita
[] 8 Kawésqar
[] 9 Yagán or Yamana
[] 10 Other (specify) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Mapuche
02	Aymara
03	Rapa Nui
04	Lican Antai
05	Quechua
06	Colla
07	Diaguita
08	Kawesqar
09	Yagan or Yamana
10	Other community
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

This question has a go to and is a spontaneous-response question. If the person answers no, go to question 17 and do not ask question 16.a.

[Questions 16 and 16a, indigenous people]

What is a community of indigenous peoples?

In the case of Chile, this refers to peoples descended from human communities that have been present in America since pre-Columbian times, where their own particular ethnic and cultural manifestations have been preserved, the land being the main foundation of their existence and culture.

Bear in mind that the principle of each person's self-identification must be respected. This aspect is fundamental for determining whether a person belongs to a community of indigenous people, since, despite their shared characteristics, there is no single accepted definition that captures the diversity of the indigenous peoples.

[Figure omitted, image of question 16 from the questionnaire]

The principle of self-identification respects how an individual sees him or herself in this regard. Look at this example:

[Figure omitted, image of question 16 from the questionnaire. The image includes the option other (specify) fill with "African ancestry" as an answer]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's indigenous or native community (group).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who belong to an indigenous or native community [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_PROV5YR2: Province of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?

1 I wasn't born yet
 2 In this commune
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 In another country:
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Inuique
014	Tamarugal
019	Tarapaca region, unknown province
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
029	Antofagasta region, unknown province
031	Copiapo
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
039	Atacama region, unknown province
041	Elqui
042	Choapa
043	Limari
049	Coquimbo region, unknown province
051	Valparaiso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
059	Valparaiso region, unknown province
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
069	O'Higgins region, unknown province
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curico
074	Linares
079	Maule region, unknown province
081	Concepcion
082	Arauco
083	Biobio
084	Nuble

089	Biobio region, unknown province
091	Cautin
092	Malleco
099	Araucania region, unknown province
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloe
103	Osorno
104	Palena
109	Los Lagos region, unknown province
111	Coihaique
112	Aisen
113	Capitan Prat
114	General Carrera
119	Aysen region, unknown province
121	Magallanes
122	Antartica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
129	Magallanes region, unknown province
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
139	Metropolitana region, unknown province
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
149	Los Rios region, unknown province
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
159	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown province
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ whose residence 5 years ago was in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_REG5YR2: Region of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

11. In which commune or country did you live in April 2012?

1 I wasn't born yet
 2 In this commune
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 In another country:
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama

04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaiso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucania
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes
13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of residence 5 years ago (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons age 5+ whose residence 5 years ago was in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

CL2017A_RESCOMM2: Commune of usual residence (prior to Nuble Region)**Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?

A. Yes
1 At this housing unit
2 At another housing unit
B. No
3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
01999	Tarapaca region, unknown commune
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena
02999	Antofagasta region, unknown commune
03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro

03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
03999	Atacama region, unknown commune
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo
04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
04999	Coquimbo region, unknown commune
05101	Valparaíso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncavi
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	The Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota

05502	Calera
05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena
05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putendo
05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
05999	Valparaiso region, unkown commune
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu

06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche
06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica
06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
06999	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins region, unknown commune
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares

07402	Colbun
07403	Longavi
07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas
07999	Maule region, unknown commune
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel

08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobio
08401	Chillan
08402	Bulnes
08403	Cobquecura
08404	Coelemu
08405	Coihueco
08406	Chillan Viejo
08407	El Carmen
08408	Ninhue
08409	Ñiquen
08410	Pemuco
08411	Pinto
08412	Portezuelo
08413	Quillon
08414	Quirihue
08415	Ranquil
08416	San Carlos
08417	San Fabian
08418	San Ignacio
08419	San Nicolas
08420	Treguaco
08421	Yungay
08999	Biobio region (prior to Nuble region), unknown commune
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue
09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon

09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol
09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguén
09211	Victoria
09999	Araucania region, unknown commune
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia
10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauñin
10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay

10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu
10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
10999	Los Lagos region, unkown commune
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Rio Ibáñez
11999	Aysen region, unknown commune
12101	Punta Arenas
12103	Rio Verde
12104	San Gregorio
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12202	Antartica
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12303	Timaukel
12401	Natales
12402	Torres del Paine
12999	Magallanes and Chilean Antarctica region, unkown commune
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba

13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul
13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin
13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacaví
13504	Maria Pinto

13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
13999	Santiago Metropolitan region, unknown region
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos
14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
14999	Los Ríos region, unknown commune
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
15999	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown commune
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or

country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's commune of usual residence (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RESPROV2: Province of usual residence (prior to Nuble Region)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?</p>

<div class="i1">A. Yes</div><div class="i2">[] 1 At this housing unit
[] 2 At another housing unit</div><div class="i1">B. No</div><div class="i2">[] 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ___
[] 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Inuique
014	Tamarugal
019	Tarapaca region, unknown province
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
029	Antofagasta region, unknown province
031	Copiapo
032	Chañaral

033	Huasco
039	Atacama region, unknown province
041	Elqui
042	Choapa
043	Limari
049	Coquimbo region, unknown province
051	Valparaiso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
059	Valparaiso region, unknown province
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
069	O'Higgins region, unknown province
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curico
074	Linares
079	Maule region, unknown province
081	Concepcion
082	Arauco
083	Biobio
084	Nuble
089	Biobio region, unknown province
091	Cautin
092	Malleco
099	Araucania region, unknown province
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloe
103	Osorno
104	Palena
109	Los Lagos region, unknown province
111	Coihaique
112	Aisen

113	Capitan Prat
114	General Carrera
119	Aysen region, unknown province
121	Magallanes
122	Antartica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
129	Magallanes region, unknown province
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
139	Metropolitana region, unknown province
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
149	Los Rios region, unknown province
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
159	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown province
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of usual residence (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_RESREG2: Region of usual residence (prior to Nuble region)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

10. Are you an habitual resident of this commune?

A. Yes
 1 At this housing unit
 2 At another housing unit
 B. No
 3 In another commune (enter the name of the commune) ____
 4 In another country (enter the name of the country) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaiso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucania
10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes

13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of usual residence (prior to Nuble region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons whose usual residence is in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_YRSCHL: Years of schooling

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 14, highest educational level]

Mark the oval that corresponds to the highest educational level attained by the person you are recording. Remember that it is the highest level completed, not the level currently being pursued.

You should bear in mind that in cases like preschool, "0" should be marked. In cases of two-and-a-half-year technical programs, round up and mark "3rd."

[Figure omitted, image of question 14 from questionnaire]

[Questions 15, educational level]

Read the question and the categories printed in bold. Wait for the respondent to answer and then describe the alternatives within the declared level.

[Figure omitted, image of question 15 from questionnaire]</p>

<p>[Questions 15a, completed educational level]

This question is aimed at determining whether the recorded person completed elementary or secondary education, or received a diploma or degree for the final level completed.

If the diploma or degree is in process, the educational level is considered to have been completed.

[Figure omitted, image of question 15.a from questionnaire]</p>

<p>Special cases for questions about education

Courses passed by means of open exams and in adult education must also be considered and, therefore, recorded.

Persons who completed their education abroad must establish their equivalent educational level according to the current Chilean system and be classified in one of the indicated categories.

[Figure omitted, image with detailed information of the formal education levels in Chile]</p>

<p>Case 1: Person currently in first year of tertiary education

Camita is currently in her first year at the university. Therefore, her last completed educational level was the fourth year of secondary education at a scientific-humanist school. The correct way to record this is as shown to the left.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 1.yes fill, question 14, has option 4th fill; question 15 has the option 1. from list D fill, and, question 15.a, has option yes fill]</p>

<p>Case 2: Person who made it to the eighth year of elementary education but did not complete it

Ana attended a rural school in her childhood. She reached the eighth year of elementary education but had to withdraw before completing the school year and did not return to formal education. Subsequently, she has only taken training courses. The correct way to record this is as shown to the right.

[Figure omitted, images of questions 13, 14, 15 and 15.a from the questionnaire. Question 13 has option 2. No at present fill, question 14, has option 7th fill; question 15 has the option elementary from list C fill, and, question 15.a, has option no fill]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's years of schooling.

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLCOMM2: Commune of birth (prior to Nuble Region)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p>

<div class="i1">A. In this country</div><div class="i2">[] 1 In this commune
[] 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</div><div class="i1">B. In another country</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5 Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</div><div class="i1">12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</div><div class="i2">_____ Year</div><p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Between 2010 and 2017
[] 2 Between 2000 and 2009
[] 3 Between 1990 and 1999
[] 4 Before 1990</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01101	Iquique
01107	Alto Hospicio
01401	Pozo Almonte
01402	Camiña
01403	Colchane
01404	Huara
01405	Pica
01999	Tarapaca region, unknown commune
02101	Antofagasta
02102	Mejillones
02103	Sierra Gorda
02104	Taltal
02201	Calama
02202	Ollague
02203	San Pedro de Atacama
02301	Tocopilla
02302	Maria Elena
02999	Antofagasta region, unknown commune
03101	Copiapo
03102	Caldera
03103	Tierra Amarilla
03201	Chañaral
03202	Diego de Almagro
03301	Vallenar
03302	Alto del Carmen
03303	Freirina
03304	Huasco
03999	Atacama region, unknown commune
04101	La Serena
04102	Coquimbo

04103	Andacollo
04104	La Higuera
04105	Paiguano
04106	Vicuña
04201	Illapel
04202	Canela
04203	Los Vilos
04204	Salamanca
04301	Ovalle
04302	Combarbala
04303	Monte Patria
04304	Punitaqui
04305	Rio Hurtado
04999	Coquimbo region, unknown commune
05101	Valparaiso
05102	Casablanca
05103	Concon
05104	Juan Fernandez
05105	Puchuncaví
05107	Quintero
05109	Viña del Mar
05201	Isla de Pascua
05301	The Andes
05302	Calle Larga
05303	Rinconada
05304	San Esteban
05401	La Ligua
05402	Cabildo
05403	Papudo
05404	Petorca
05405	Zapallar
05501	Quillota
05502	Calera
05503	Hijuelas
05504	La Cruz
05506	Nogales
05601	San Antonio
05602	Algarrobo
05603	Cartagena

05604	El Quisco
05605	El Tabo
05606	Santo Domingo
05701	San Felipe
05702	Catemu
05703	Llaillay
05704	Panquehue
05705	Putando
05706	Santa Maria
05801	Quilpue
05802	Limache
05803	Olmue
05804	Villa Alemana
05999	Valparaiso region, unknown commune
06101	Rancagua
06102	Codegua
06103	Coinco
06104	Coltauco
06105	Doñihue
06106	Graneros
06107	Las Cabras
06108	Machali
06109	Malloa
06110	Mostazal
06111	Olivar
06112	Peumo
06113	Pichidegua
06114	Quinta de Tilcoco
06115	Rengo
06116	Requinoa
06117	San Vicente
06201	Pichilemu
06202	La Estrella
06203	Litueche
06204	Marchihue
06205	Navidad
06206	Paredones
06301	San Fernando
06302	Chepica

06303	Chimbarongo
06304	Lolol
06305	Nancagua
06306	Palmilla
06307	Peralillo
06308	Placilla
06309	Pumanque
06310	Santa Cruz
06999	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins region, unknown commune
07101	Talca
07102	Constitucion
07103	Curepto
07104	Empedrado
07105	Maule
07106	Pelarco
07107	Pencahue
07108	Rio Claro
07109	San Clemente
07110	San Rafael
07201	Cauquenes
07202	Chanco
07203	Pelluhue
07301	Curico
07302	Hualañe
07303	Licanten
07304	Molina
07305	Rauco
07306	Romeral
07307	Sagrada Familia
07308	Teno
07309	Vichuquen
07401	Linares
07402	Colbun
07403	Longavi
07404	Parral
07405	Retiro
07406	San Javier
07407	Villa Alegre
07408	Yerbas Buenas

07999	Maule region, unknown commune
08101	Concepcion
08102	Coronel
08103	Chiguayante
08104	Florida
08105	Hualqui
08106	Lota
08107	Penco
08108	San Pedro de la Paz
08109	Santa Juana
08110	Talcahuano
08111	Tome
08112	Hualpen
08201	Lebu
08202	Arauco
08203	Cañete
08204	Contulmo
08205	Curanilahue
08206	Los Alamos
08207	Tirua
08301	Los Angeles
08302	Antuco
08303	Cabrero
08304	Laja
08305	Mulchen
08306	Nacimiento
08307	Negrete
08308	Quilaco
08309	Quilleco
08310	San Rosendo
08311	Santa Barbara
08312	Tucapel
08313	Yumbel
08314	Alto Biobio
08401	Chillan
08402	Bulnes
08403	Cobquecura
08404	Coelemu
08405	Coihueco

08406	Chillan Viejo
08407	El Carmen
08408	Ninhue
08409	Ñiquen
08410	Pemuco
08411	Pinto
08412	Portezuelo
08413	Quillon
08414	Quirihue
08415	Ranquil
08416	San Carlos
08417	San Fabian
08418	San Ignacio
08419	San Nicolas
08420	Treguaco
08421	Yungay
08999	Biobio region (prior to Nuble region), unknown commune
09101	Temuco
09102	Carahue
09103	Cunco
09104	Curarrehue
09105	Freire
09106	Galvarino
09107	Gorbea
09108	Lautaro
09109	Loncoche
09110	Melipeuco
09111	Nueva Imperial
09112	Padre Las Casas
09113	Perquenco
09114	Pitrufquen
09115	Pucon
09116	Saavedra
09117	Teodoro Schmidt
09118	Tolten
09119	Vilcun
09120	Villarrica
09121	Cholchol
09201	Angol

09202	Collipulli
09203	Curacautin
09204	Ercilla
09205	Lonquimay
09206	Los Sauces
09207	Lumaco
09208	Puren
09209	Renaico
09210	Traiguen
09211	Victoria
09999	Araucania region, unknown commune
10101	Puerto Montt
10102	Calbuco
10103	Cochamo
10104	Fresia
10105	Frutillar
10106	Los Muermos
10107	Llanquihue
10108	Mauilin
10109	Puerto Varas
10201	Castro
10202	Ancud
10203	Chonchi
10204	Curaco de Velez
10205	Dalcahue
10206	Puqueldon
10207	Queilen
10208	Quellon
10209	Quemchi
10210	Quinchao
10301	Osorno
10302	Puerto Octay
10303	Purranque
10304	Puyehue
10305	Rio Negro
10306	San Juan de la Costa
10307	San Pablo
10401	Chaiten
10402	Futaleufu

10403	Hualaihue
10404	Palena
10999	Los Lagos region, unknown commune
11101	Coyhaique
11102	Lago Verde
11201	Aysen
11202	Cisnes
11203	Guaitecas
11301	Cochrane
11302	O'Higgins
11303	Tortel
11401	Chile Chico
11402	Río Ibañez
11999	Aysen region, unknown commune
12101	Punta Arenas
12104	San Gregorio
12201	Cabo de Hornos
12301	Porvenir
12302	Primavera
12401	Natales
12999	Magallanes and Chilean Antarctica region, unknown commune
13101	Santiago
13102	Cerrillos
13103	Cerro Navia
13104	Conchali
13105	El Bosque
13106	Estacion Central
13107	Huechuraba
13108	Independencia
13109	La Cisterna
13110	La Florida
13111	La Granja
13112	La Pintana
13113	La Reina
13114	Las Condes
13115	Lo Barnechea
13116	Lo Espejo
13117	Lo Prado
13118	Macul

13119	Maipu
13120	Ñuñoa
13121	Pedro Aguirre Cerda
13122	Peñalolen
13123	Providencia
13124	Pudahuel
13125	Quilicura
13126	Quinta Normal
13127	Recoleta
13128	Renca
13129	San Joaquin
13130	San Miguel
13131	San Ramon
13132	Vitacura
13201	Puente Alto
13202	Pirque
13203	San Jose de Maipo
13301	Colina
13302	Lampa
13303	Tiltil
13401	San Bernardo
13402	Buin
13403	Calera de Tango
13404	Paine
13501	Melipilla
13502	Alhue
13503	Curacavi
13504	Maria Pinto
13505	San Pedro
13601	Talagante
13602	El Monte
13603	Isla de Maipo
13604	Padre Hurtado
13605	Peñaflor
13999	Santiago Metropolitan region, unknown commune
14101	Valdivia
14102	Corral
14103	Lanco
14104	Los Lagos

14105	Mafil
14106	Mariquina
14107	Paillaco
14108	Panguipulli
14201	La Union
14202	Futrono
14203	Lago Ranco
14204	Rio Bueno
14999	Los Rios region, unknown commune
15101	Arica
15102	Camarones
15201	Putre
15202	General Lagos
15999	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown commune
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's commune of birth (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLPROV2: Province of birth (prior to Nuble Region)**Data file:** CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information</p>

<p>12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?</p>

<div class="i1">A. In this country</div><div class="i2">[] 1 In this commune
[] 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)</div><div class="i1">B. In another country</div><div class="i2">[] 4 Peru
[] 5 Argentina
[] 6 Bolivia
[] 7 Ecuador
[] 8 Colombia
[] 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)</div>

<div class="i1">12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?</div><div class="i2">_ _ _ _ Year</div><p>If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.</p>

<div class="i2">[] 1 Between 2010 and 2017
[] 2 Between 2000 and 2009
[] 3 Between 1990 and 1999
[] 4 Before 1990</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Inuique
014	Tamarugal
019	Tarapaca region, unknown province
021	Antofagasta
022	El Loa
023	Tocopilla
029	Antofagasta region, unknown province
031	Copiapo
032	Chañaral
033	Huasco
039	Atacama region, unknown province
041	Elqui
042	Choapa

043	Limari
049	Coquimbo region, unknown province
051	Valparaiso
052	Isla de Pascua
053	Los Andes
054	Petorca
055	Quillota
056	San Antonio
057	San Felipe de Aconcagua
058	Marga Marga
059	Valparaiso region, unknown province
061	Cachapoal
062	Cardenal Caro
063	Colchagua
069	O'Higgins region, unknown province
071	Talca
072	Cauquenes
073	Curico
074	Linares
079	Maule region, unknown province
081	Concepcion
082	Arauco
083	Biobio
084	Nuble
089	Biobio region, unknown province
091	Cautin
092	Malleco
099	Araucania region, unknown province
101	Llanquihue
102	Chiloe
103	Osorno
104	Palena
109	Los Lagos region, unknown province
111	Coihaique
112	Aisen
113	Capitan Prat
114	General Carrera
119	Aysen region, unknown province
121	Magallanes

122	Antartica Chilena
123	Tierra del Fuego
124	Ultima Esperanza
129	Magallanes region, unknown province
131	Santiago
132	Cordillera
133	Chacabuco
134	Maipo
135	Melipilla
136	Talagante
139	Metropolitana region, unknown province
141	Valdivia
142	Ranco
149	Los Rios region, unknown province
151	Arica
152	Parinacota
159	Arica and Parinacota region, unknown province
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire. A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of birth (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CL2017A_BPLREG2: Region of birth (prior to Nuble Region)

Data file: CHL2017_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

D. Personal information

12. When you were born, in which commune or country did your mother live?

A. In this country
 1 In this commune
 2 In another commune ____ (enter the name of the commune)
 B. In another country
 4 Peru
 5 Argentina
 6 Bolivia
 7 Ecuador
 8 Colombia
 9 Other ____ (enter the name of the country)

12.a. If your mother lived in another country, in what year did you arrive in Chile?
 ____ Year
 If you do not know the year, mark the period in which you arrived in Chile.

1 Between 2010 and 2017
 2 Between 2000 and 2009
 3 Between 1990 and 1999
 4 Before 1990

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Tarapaca
02	Antofagasta
03	Atacama
04	Coquimbo
05	Valparaiso
06	O'Higgins
07	Maule
08	Biobio
09	Araucania

10	Los Lagos
11	Aysen
12	Magallanes
13	Metropolitana
14	Los Rios
15	Arica and Parinacota
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Questionnaire section D: "Personal information"

Interview each member of the household using one page for each person. The order in which you must conduct the interviews is the same as you entered on question 6.c. Therefore, person No. 1 will correspond to the head of household, while person No. 2 will be the person you entered on the second row, and so forth.

It is very important that you follow the order as entered on question 6.c for conducting the interviews in section D. This way, you will avoid leaving someone out without being recorded for the census.

[Questions 10-11, place of usual residence and place of residence in 2012]

You must bear in mind that questions 10, 11, 12 and 12a are open-ended. This means that you must wait for the response from the interviewee. Remember to use the stipulated type of print and numbering to complete the questionnaire.

A person is considered to be a habitual resident of a commune or country when the person has been residing in it at least 6 months in the last year or intends to remain for at least 6 months.

[Figure omitted, image of question 10 from the questionnaire]

Important: There are communes that are in different parts of the country and have a similar name. For example: San Pedro de Atacama (Antofagasta region), San Pedro de Melipilla (Metropolitan region), San Pedro de la Paz (Biobío region). For this reason, it is very important that you record the exact and complete name (without abbreviations) of the commune or country in the box that appears below the category.

Do not confuse region and province with commune. For example, if the response is "Santiago," remember to ask if it refers to the commune or to the city.

[Figure omitted, image of question 11 from the questionnaire]

[Questions 12-12a, place of birth and year of immigration]

This question seeks to identify the mother's residence at the time of the birth of the person you are recording.

In the case of persons who have entered the country more than once, consider only the year of the most recent permanent residence. In other words, if a person arrived in 2000 but has done some traveling between 2000 and 2016 that has not entailed changing habitual residence (less than six months abroad), you should take the year 2000 as a reference.

[Figure omitted, image of questions 12 and 12.a from the questionnaire]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of birth (prior to Nuble Region).

UNIVERSE

Chile 2017: Persons who were born in Chile [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

